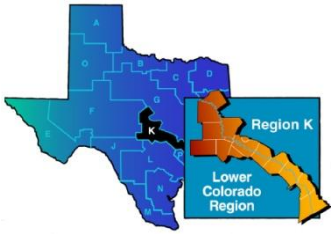


*APPENDIX 10A*

*REGION K POPULATION AND WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS  
SURVEY AND RESPONSE*





**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

#### VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes, Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
Joe P. Cooper  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Karen Haschke  
Barbara Johnson  
James Kowis  
Joe King  
Bill Neve  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeier  
Byron Theodosis  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
Brandon Wade

#### COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

April 24, 2013

AUSTIN, CITY OF - AUSTIN WATER UTILITY  
C/O TERESA LUTES  
PO BOX 1088  
AUSTIN, TX 78767-8859

**Re: Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Area (Region K)  
Draft Population and Water Demand Projections for the 2016  
Regional Water Plan**

**Action Required by May 31, 2013.**

**Please Review and Respond by mail or email:**

**AECOM**

**Attn: Jaime Burke**

400 W. 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500

Austin, TX 78701

[Jaime.burke@aecom.com](mailto:Jaime.burke@aecom.com)

Dear Water User Group Representative:

The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) has developed and released for review the **draft population and municipal water demand projections** intended for use in developing the 2016 Region K Water Plan. The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group is currently reviewing the draft projections for Region K and is **seeking information from local entities** to either verify the projections appear accurate or request that the TWDB consider revising the numbers.

A map of Region K is attached your your reference. Region K comprises the following counties: Bastrop, Blanco, Burnet, Colorado, Fayette, Gillespie, Hays (partial), Llano, Matagorda, Mills, San Saba, Travis, Wharton (partial), and Williamson (partial). The 2016 Region K Water Plan will be submitted to the TWDB and will be used to compile the 2017 State Water Plan (SWP).

**In support of this effort, we are asking that you review the attached draft population and demand projections for your Water User Group (WUG), coordinate with appropriate local entities, and notify Region K or the Consultant Team that either:**

- 1. The numbers represent reasonable projections and require no revision, or**
- 2. That you would like to request revision to your projections, and you are able to provide information to support your request.**

As part of the 2016 RWP, the Consultant Team is currently performing tasks related to the allocation of water supply and demand for Water User Groups (WUGs) in our region to determine projected future water shortages. A WUG is associated with a demand center to which water resources can be allocated. Municipal WUGs are associated with populations and the projections of these populations are used to estimate future water demands. It is important to note that WUGs referred to as “County-Other” may include multiple, small systems that may need to be contacted regarding county-wide projections. **If you are a County Judge and have been asked to review “County-Other” projections, please coordinate with the smaller systems, municipalities and entities in your county.**

The development of representative demand projections for each WUG is crucial so that the planning process accurately reflects future demands and available water supplies, which will be utilized to develop an overview of future potential shortages. Once these potential shortages are identified, strategies will be assigned to meet needs. Identifying these needs is an essential step in properly allocating water management strategies that will eventually be included in the SWP. Projects must be consistent with the SWP to be eligible for State funding and permitting.

The draft population projections that have been provided by the TWDB and are attached to this letter for your review use the 2010 Census data as a base, which the State Demographer and TWDB staff have projected decadal through 2070. The associated municipal water demand projections rely on per capita water use as reported in the 2011 Water Use Survey to the TWDB, which was then projected and adjusted for anticipated plumbing code efficiency savings.

To assist you in reviewing the projection data, we have attached the following documents:

- Draft projected populations and water demands for all WUGs in the region (by county) for the planning period of 2020 through 2070, including each WUG’s base dry year (2011) gallons per capita per day (GPCD.)
- A list of all Region K Planning Group members, their contact information, and their associated interest groups and geographic areas.
- A map of the Region K planning area.
- A document from the TWDB, titled “Projection Adjustment Criteria and Requirements”, outlining the necessary data and standards that will be required when submitting projection revision requests to the TWDB.

Please note: If your WUG is located in more than one region, you will likely receive a similar request from each region. **If you have already submitted a response to another region, please let us know and we will coordinate with that region**

**If no revisions are requested, please respond to confirm that** so that we may document your preference.

You may contact the Consultant Team with any questions you have regarding the draft projections. In order to meet the timeline of this planning round, we would like to receive all responses with appropriate support data by **May 31, 2013**. Based on the information received, the LCRWPG will develop and consider their final revision request at the scheduled July 10<sup>th</sup>, 2013 Region K meeting. This request will then be submitted to the TWDB in August 2013.

The population and water demand projections are an important step in the regional water planning process. We appreciate your assistance in determining the most accurate numbers possible.

**Consultant Team Contact Information:**

**AECOM**  
400 W. 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500  
Austin, TX 78701

Ms. Jaime Burke, P.E.	<a href="mailto:Jaime.burke@aecom.com">Jaime.burke@aecom.com</a>	512-457-7798
Ms. Virginia Wilkinson	<a href="mailto:Virginia.wilkinson@aecom.com">Virginia.wilkinson@aecom.com</a>	512-457-7742

Sincerely,



John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group

Attachment

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**Region K Draft Population and Municipal Demand (ac-ft/yr) Projections**

RWPG	County	WUG Name	Census 2010	Population 2020	Population 2030	Population 2040	Population 2050	Population 2060	Population 2070	Base Dry-Year GPCD	Municipal Demands 2020	Municipal Demands 2030	Municipal Demands 2040	Municipal Demands 2050	Municipal Demands 2060	Municipal Demands 2070
K	BASTROP	AQUA WSC	43,650	56,194	73,892	96,896	128,063	170,160	226,129	156	9,228	11,837	15,313	20,116	26,683	35,432
K	BASTROP	BASTROP	7,218	9,653	13,088	17,553	23,603	31,775	42,640	191	1,957	2,598	3,446	4,612	6,201	8,317
K	BASTROP	BASTROP COUNTY WCID #2	2,579	3,943	5,867	8,368	11,757	16,334	22,420	94	378	544	765	1,069	1,482	2,033
K	BASTROP	COUNTY-OTHER	8,697	10,290	12,533	15,449	19,400	24,734	31,825	170	1,873	2,250	2,753	3,444	4,382	5,634
K	BASTROP	CREEDMOOR-MAHA WSC	170	208	262	333	429	559	732	110	24	28	35	44	57	74
K	BASTROP	ELGIN	7,226	9,247	12,099	15,806	20,828	27,612	36,631	135	1,298	1,651	2,125	2,782	3,681	4,880
K	BASTROP	LEE COUNTY WSC	627	807	1,061	1,391	1,839	2,444	3,248	93	77	97	124	161	213	283
K	BASTROP	POLONIA WSC	187	232	296	379	491	643	845	120	29	36	45	58	75	99
K	BASTROP	SMITHVILLE	3,817	4,913	6,461	8,473	11,198	14,879	19,774	164	842	1,074	1,385	1,817	2,410	3,201
K	BLANCO	BLANCO	1,739	2,156	2,563	2,802	2,927	3,010	3,060	161	365	423	456	473	486	494
K	BLANCO	CANYON LAKE WATER SERVICE COMPANY	823	1,020	1,213	1,326	1,385	1,424	1,448	119	128	150	163	169	174	177
K	BLANCO	COUNTY-OTHER	6,279	7,786	9,258	10,121	10,573	10,874	11,050	120	964	1,110	1,191	1,233	1,265	1,286
K	BLANCO	JOHNSON CITY	1,656	2,053	2,441	2,668	2,787	2,867	2,914	163	354	411	444	461	473	481
K	BURNET	BERTRAM	1,353	1,681	2,034	2,331	2,616	2,866	3,083	227	410	488	554	619	677	728
K	BURNET	BURNET	5,987	7,438	9,000	10,317	11,577	12,684	13,644	231	1,848	2,202	2,502	2,796	3,060	3,291
K	BURNET	CHISHOLM TRAIL SUD	300	372	451	517	580	635	683	174	70	83	95	106	116	124
K	BURNET	COTTONWOOD SHORES	1,123	1,395	1,688	1,935	2,171	2,379	2,559	154	227	269	304	339	371	399
K	BURNET	COUNTY-OTHER	19,530	23,991	28,787	32,833	36,701	40,099	43,048	146	3,675	4,302	4,839	5,371	5,858	6,285
K	BURNET	GRANITE SHOALS	4,910	6,100	7,381	8,461	9,494	10,402	11,189	103	653	768	868	967	1,056	1,136
K	BURNET	HORSESHOE BAY	736	1,192	1,683	2,097	2,493	2,841	3,142	569	747	1,049	1,302	1,545	1,760	1,946
K	BURNET	KEMPNER WSC	619	769	930	1,066	1,196	1,311	1,410	164	135	160	181	201	220	237
K	BURNET	KINGSLAND WSC	338	419	508	582	653	716	770	106	46	54	62	68	75	80
K	BURNET	MARBLE FALLS	6,077	7,550	9,135	10,472	11,751	12,874	13,849	250	2,031	2,419	2,748	3,070	3,360	3,613
K	BURNET	MEADOWLAKES	1,777	2,207	2,671	3,062	3,436	3,764	4,049	351	849	1,021	1,167	1,307	1,430	1,538
K	COLORADO	COLUMBUS	3,655	3,832	3,999	4,123	4,305	4,457	4,604	274	1,135	1,165	1,186	1,230	1,272	1,313
K	COLORADO	COUNTY-OTHER	11,429	11,980	12,501	12,889	13,457	13,932	14,395	119	1,475	1,485	1,489	1,530	1,579	1,631
K	COLORADO	EAGLE LAKE	3,639	3,816	3,982	4,105	4,286	4,437	4,584	132	523	527	528	543	561	579
K	COLORADO	WEIMAR	2,151	2,256	2,354	2,427	2,534	2,623	2,710	229	556	569	578	599	619	639
K	FAYETTE	AQUA WSC	21	24	27	30	31	33	34	156	4	5	5	5	6	6
K	FAYETTE	COUNTY-OTHER	9,359	10,817	12,347	13,385	14,241	14,914	15,431	112	1,236	1,352	1,425	1,495	1,561	1,615
K	FAYETTE	FAYETTE WSC	5,293	6,116	6,980	7,568	8,051	8,432	8,725	119	757	838	893	941	983	1,017
K	FAYETTE	FLATONIA	1,383	1,598	1,824	1,977	2,103	2,203	2,279	197	334	372	397	419	439	454
K	FAYETTE	LA GRANGE	4,641	5,362	6,120	6,635	7,059	7,393	7,650	154	865	959	1,020	1,075	1,123	1,162
K	FAYETTE	LEE COUNTY WSC	1,005	1,161	1,325	1,436	1,528	1,601	1,656	93	110	121	127	134	140	144
K	FAYETTE	SCHULENBURG	2,852	3,295	3,761	4,077	4,338	4,543	4,701	209	735	821	878	927	970	1,003
K	GILLESPIE	COUNTY-OTHER	14,307	15,477	16,706	17,719	18,906	19,998	21,059	114	1,823	1,898	1,962	2,065	2,177	2,291
K	GILLESPIE	FREDERICKSBURG	10,530	11,318	12,146	12,829	13,630	14,367	15,083	257	3,146	3,327	3,476	3,672	3,866	4,058
K	HAYS	AUSTIN	2	5	8	11	15	20	25	153	1	2	2	3	4	4
K	HAYS	BUDA	6,095	9,831	14,132	19,369	25,916	33,315	41,735	168	1,769	2,508	3,420	4,564	5,860	7,338
K	HAYS	CIMARRON PARK WATER COMPANY	2,055	2,216	2,402	2,628	2,911	3,230	3,593	112	256	267	284	310	343	381

**Region K Draft Population and Municipal Demand (ac-ft/yr) Projections**

RWPG	County	WUG Name	Census 2010	Population 2020	Population 2030	Population 2040	Population 2050	Population 2060	Population 2070	Base Dry-Year GPCD	Municipal Demands 2020	Municipal Demands 2030	Municipal Demands 2040	Municipal Demands 2050	Municipal Demands 2060	Municipal Demands 2070
K	HAYS	COUNTY-OTHER	20,249	26,343	33,544	42,361	53,384	65,839	80,016	118	3,237	4,013	4,976	6,224	7,661	9,304
K	HAYS	DRIPPING SPRINGS	1,788	2,031	2,311	2,652	3,078	3,560	4,108	219	479	537	610	704	813	938
K	HAYS	DRIPPING SPRINGS WSC	2,254	3,037	3,938	5,035	6,407	7,957	9,721	165	533	680	861	1,091	1,353	1,652
K	HAYS	GOFORTH SUD	392	789	1,246	1,803	2,499	3,285	4,180	105	85	130	185	255	334	425
K	HAYS	MOUNTAIN CITY	504	697	737	737	737	737	737	112	80	83	81	81	80	80
K	HAYS	PLUM CREEK WATER COMPANY	811	1,121	1,476	1,910	2,451	3,064	3,760	71	79	100	129	165	206	253
K	HAYS	WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY	6,096	9,514	13,449	18,241	24,231	31,000	38,704	391	4,093	5,758	7,795	10,343	13,226	16,508
K	LLANO	COUNTY-OTHER	6,563	5,746	5,270	5,284	5,445	5,139	4,822	103	610	554	553	567	533	500
K	LLANO	HORSESHOE BAY	2,682	2,958	3,119	3,115	3,061	3,165	3,272	569	1,854	1,943	1,934	1,897	1,960	2,026
K	LLANO	KINGSLAND WSC	6,111	8,302	9,581	9,546	9,119	9,938	10,786	106	906	1,018	1,001	949	1,031	1,118
K	LLANO	LLANO	3,232	3,565	3,759	3,754	3,689	3,814	3,943	226	862	892	878	856	884	913
K	LLANO	SUNRISE BEACH VILLAGE	713	720	724	723	721	723	726	100	74	72	70	68	68	68
K	MATAGORDA	BAY CITY	17,614	18,797	19,786	20,420	20,911	21,259	21,508	145	2,843	2,895	2,910	2,955	2,997	3,032
K	MATAGORDA	COUNTY-OTHER	14,370	15,334	16,140	16,658	17,058	17,342	17,546	103	1,601	1,607	1,598	1,604	1,625	1,644
K	MATAGORDA	PALACIOS	4,718	5,035	5,300	5,470	5,601	5,695	5,761	130	679	691	694	700	710	718
K	MILLS	BROOKSMITH SUD	47	47	49	50	52	54	56	142	8	8	8	8	8	8
K	MILLS	COUNTY-OTHER	3,011	2,996	3,095	3,179	3,303	3,430	3,573	124	385	382	379	390	404	420
K	MILLS	GOLDTHWAITE	1,878	1,869	1,932	1,984	2,062	2,141	2,230	181	361	364	366	377	390	407
K	SAN SABA	COUNTY-OTHER	1,917	2,028	2,125	2,138	2,103	2,151	2,202	149	316	320	314	309	315	322
K	SAN SABA	RICHLAND SUD	1,115	1,179	1,235	1,242	1,222	1,251	1,280	135	168	172	169	165	168	172
K	SAN SABA	SAN SABA	3,099	3,277	3,433	3,453	3,397	3,477	3,557	319	1,138	1,178	1,174	1,149	1,175	1,202
K	TRAVIS	AQUA WSC	5,488	6,628	7,653	8,620	9,702	10,658	11,546	156	1,089	1,226	1,363	1,524	1,672	1,810
K	TRAVIS	AUSTIN	754,691	911,488	1,052,480	1,185,424	1,334,286	1,465,672	1,587,877	153	146,667	165,322	183,442	204,939	224,692	243,302
K	TRAVIS	BARTON CREEK WEST WSC	1,456	1,456	1,456	1,456	1,456	1,456	1,456	272	432	427	424	423	422	422
K	TRAVIS	BEE CAVE	3,925	4,740	5,473	6,165	6,939	7,622	8,258	340	1,777	2,043	2,297	2,582	2,834	3,070
K	TRAVIS	BRIARCLIFF	1,438	1,736	2,005	2,258	2,542	2,792	3,025	141	260	295	328	368	403	436
K	TRAVIS	CEDAR PARK	489	590	681	768	864	949	1,028	235	151	173	194	218	239	259
K	TRAVIS	COUNTY-OTHER	82,569	75,888	70,930	66,253	61,020	56,400	52,104	136	10,876	9,867	9,172	8,421	7,753	7,161
K	TRAVIS	CREEDMOOR-MAHA WSC	4,416	5,333	6,158	6,936	7,807	8,576	9,291	110	592	653	714	792	868	939
K	TRAVIS	ELGIN	909	1,788	2,578	3,323	4,157	4,893	5,578	135	251	352	447	556	653	744
K	TRAVIS	GOFORTH SUD	64	77	89	100	113	124	134	105	9	10	11	12	13	14
K	TRAVIS	JONESTOWN	1,834	1,987	2,125	2,255	2,400	2,528	2,647	192	408	428	448	473	497	521
K	TRAVIS	LAGO VISTA	6,041	7,580	8,964	10,269	11,730	13,020	14,220	228	1,868	2,185	2,488	2,832	3,140	3,428
K	TRAVIS	LAKEWAY	11,391	14,793	17,852	20,736	23,965	26,815	29,466	337	5,449	6,524	7,548	8,705	9,733	10,693
K	TRAVIS	LEANDER	1,077	2,158	3,130	4,046	5,072	5,977	6,819	114	258	368	473	591	696	793
K	TRAVIS	LOOP 360 WSC	1,900	1,998	2,086	2,169	2,262	2,344	2,420	532	1,174	1,220	1,264	1,316	1,363	1,407



**Region K Draft Population and Municipal Demand (ac-ft/yr) Projections**

RWPG	County	WUG Name	Census 2010	Population 2020	Population 2030	Population 2040	Population 2050	Population 2060	Population 2070	Base Dry-Year GPCD	Municipal Demands 2020	Municipal Demands 2030	Municipal Demands 2040	Municipal Demands 2050	Municipal Demands 2060	Municipal Demands 2070
K	TRAVIS	LOST CREEK MUD	3,726	4,369	4,369	4,369	4,369	4,369	4,369	234	1,092	1,072	1,057	1,056	1,054	1,054
K	TRAVIS	MANOR	5,037	8,884	12,343	15,605	19,258	22,482	25,480	122	1,141	1,559	1,959	2,410	2,810	3,183
K	TRAVIS	MANVILLE WSC	14,213	19,152	23,593	27,780	32,469	36,607	40,456	148	2,984	3,604	4,201	4,885	5,499	6,074
K	TRAVIS	MUSTANG RIDGE	434	459	481	502	525	546	565	129	62	63	64	66	69	71
K	TRAVIS	NORTH AUSTIN MUD #1	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	101	82	79	77	75	75	75
K	TRAVIS	NORTHTOWN MUD	8,505	10,272	11,860	13,359	15,036	16,517	17,894	60	691	798	898	1,011	1,111	1,203
K	TRAVIS	PFLUGERVILLE	46,636	77,054	104,405	130,195	159,073	184,561	208,268	155	12,775	17,105	21,243	25,896	30,012	33,851
K	TRAVIS	POINT VENTURE	800	1,181	1,524	1,847	2,209	2,528	2,825	270	347	443	534	638	729	815
K	TRAVIS	ROLLINGWOOD	1,412	1,421	1,429	1,436	1,444	1,451	1,458	250	384	379	376	375	376	378
K	TRAVIS	ROUND ROCK	1,362	1,649	1,907	2,150	2,422	2,662	2,885	152	265	301	336	377	414	448
K	TRAVIS	SHADY HOLLOW MUD	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	151	779	758	741	731	730	730
K	TRAVIS	SUNSET VALLEY	749	1,134	1,480	1,806	2,171	2,494	2,794	312	386	499	606	727	834	934
K	TRAVIS	THE HILLS	2,472	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	438	1,449	1,444	1,441	1,439	1,438	1,438
K	TRAVIS	TRAVIS COUNTY MUD #4	2,578	3,113	3,595	4,049	4,557	5,006	5,424	755	2,611	3,010	3,387	3,810	4,184	4,533
K	TRAVIS	TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #10	5,083	6,139	7,088	7,984	8,986	9,871	10,694	319	2,128	2,428	2,715	3,044	3,341	3,619
K	TRAVIS	TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #17	20,735	25,042	28,916	32,569	36,659	40,269	43,626	236	6,419	7,339	8,222	9,227	10,124	10,964
K	TRAVIS	TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #18	5,512	6,657	7,686	8,657	9,745	10,704	11,597	160	1,123	1,267	1,407	1,573	1,725	1,867
K	TRAVIS	TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #19	716	716	716	716	716	716	716	628	498	496	494	493	493	493
K	TRAVIS	TRAVIS COUNTY WCID #20	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	469	590	587	584	583	582	582
K	TRAVIS	VOLENTE	520	677	818	951	1,100	1,232	1,354	110	76	89	101	116	130	142
K	TRAVIS	WELLS BRANCH MUD	10,488	10,488	10,488	10,488	10,488	10,488	10,488	189	2,131	2,098	2,074	2,060	2,056	2,056
K	TRAVIS	WEST LAKE HILLS	3,063	3,699	4,271	4,811	5,415	5,948	6,444	388	1,564	1,786	1,998	2,241	2,460	2,665
K	TRAVIS	WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY	4,555	5,501	6,352	7,154	8,053	8,846	9,583	391	2,367	2,720	3,057	3,438	3,774	4,088
K	TRAVIS	WILLIAMSON-TRAVIS COUNTY MUD #1	1,173	1,416	1,635	1,842	2,073	2,278	2,468	126	185	208	231	258	283	307
K	WHARTON	COUNTY-OTHER	14,489	15,374	16,359	17,148	17,831	18,461	19,019	126	1,993	2,034	2,071	2,147	2,217	2,283
K	WHARTON	EAST BERNARD	2,272	2,411	2,566	2,690	2,797	2,896	2,983	149	380	395	406	418	432	445
K	WHARTON	EL CAMPO	25	27	29	30	31	32	33	178	6	6	6	6	6	6
K	WHARTON	WHARTON	8,832	9,372	9,974	10,454	10,870	11,254	11,594	169	1,671	1,728	1,772	1,827	1,888	1,944
K	WILLIAMSON	AUSTIN	35,697	45,505	57,164	70,943	85,781	102,609	121,072	153	7,323	8,980	10,979	13,176	15,731	18,552
K	WILLIAMSON	COUNTY-OTHER	12,306	17,731	24,181	24,181	24,181	24,181	24,181	148	2,736	3,658	3,623	3,605	3,599	3,597
K	WILLIAMSON	NORTH AUSTIN MUD #1	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442	7,442	101	774	748	726	714	711	711

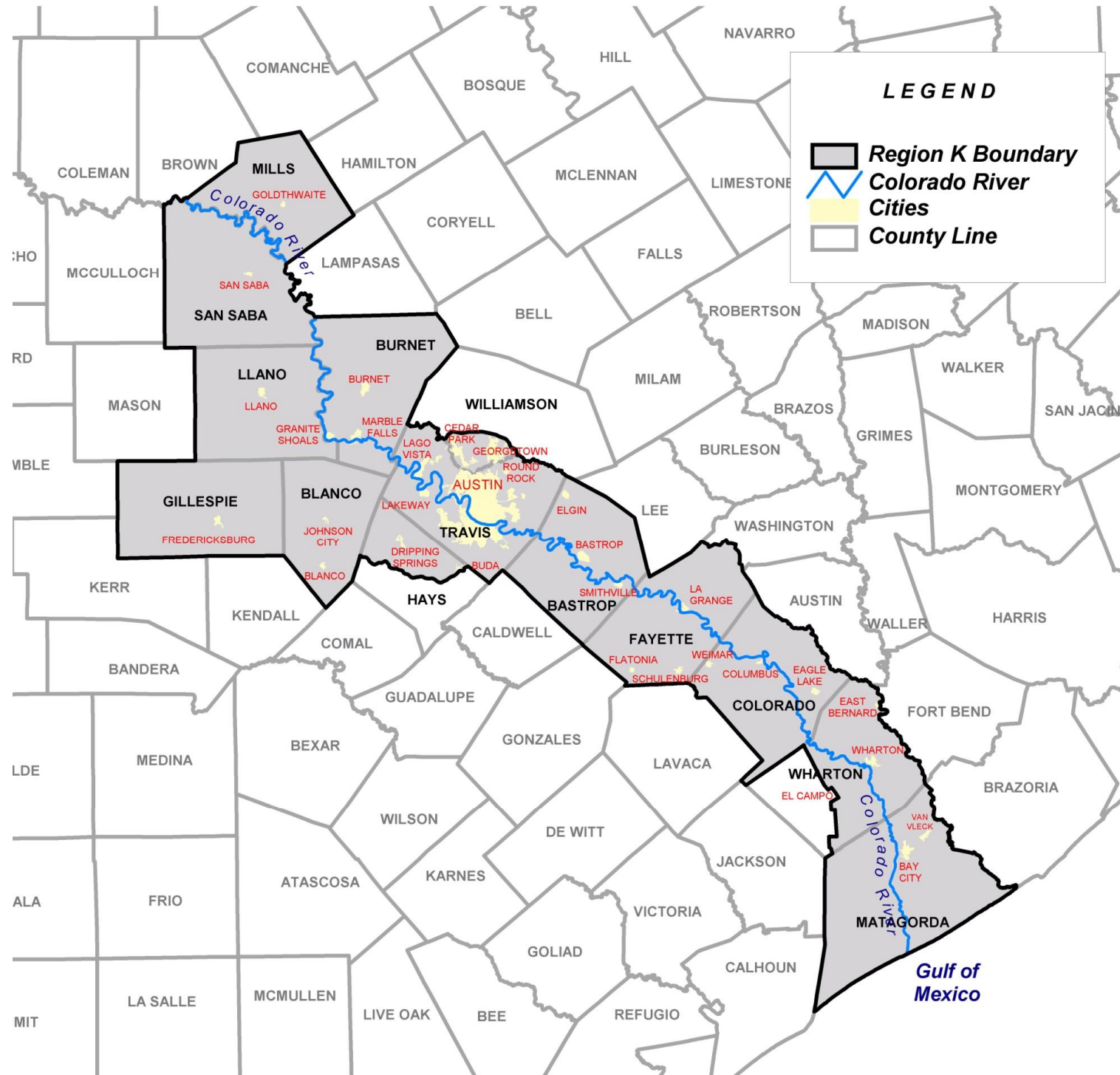
**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## Member List for Lower Colorado Regional Planning Group (Region K)

<b>Voting Member</b>	<b>Interest Group Represented</b>	<b>County</b>	<b>Email</b>
John E. Burke (Chair)	Water Utilities	Bastrop	<a href="mailto:JohnEBurke@RegionK.org">JohnEBurke@RegionK.org</a>
Jim Barho (Vice-Chair)	Environmental (Protect Lakes Inks-Buchanan Association)	Burnet	<a href="mailto:JimBarho@RegionK.org">JimBarho@RegionK.org</a>
Teresa Lutes (Secretary)	Municipalities	Travis	<a href="mailto:TeresaLutes@RegionK.org">TeresaLutes@RegionK.org</a>
Jim Brasher	Groundwater Management Area 15	Colorado	<a href="mailto:JimBrasher@RegionK.org">JimBrasher@RegionK.org</a>
Joe P. Cooper	Groundwater Management Area 12	Bastrop	<a href="mailto:JoePCooper@RegionK.org">JoePCooper@RegionK.org</a>
John T. Dupnik	Groundwater Management Area 10	Travis	<a href="mailto:JohnDupnik@RegionK.org">JohnDupnik@RegionK.org</a>
Ronald G. Fieseler	Groundwater Management Area 9	Blanco	<a href="mailto:RonaldFieseler@RegionK.org">RonaldFieseler@RegionK.org</a>
Ronald Gertson	Small Businesses	Wharton	<a href="mailto:RonaldGertson@RegionK.org">RonaldGertson@RegionK.org</a>
Karen Haschke	Public Interest	Travis	<a href="mailto:KarenHaschke@RegionK.org">KarenHaschke@RegionK.org</a>
Barbara Johnson	Industries	Travis	<a href="mailto:BarbaraJohnson@RegionK.org">BarbaraJohnson@RegionK.org</a>
Joe King	Electric Generating Utilities	Matagorda	<a href="mailto:JoeKing@RegionK.org">JoeKing@RegionK.org</a>
Bill Neve	County Interests	Burnet	<a href="mailto:BillNeve@RegionK.org">BillNeve@RegionK.org</a>
Doug Powell	Recreation	Travis	<a href="mailto:DougPowell@RegionK.org">DougPowell@RegionK.org</a>
Mike Reagor	Small Municipalities	Llano	<a href="mailto:MikeReagor@RegionK.org">MikeReagor@RegionK.org</a>
W.A. (Billy) Roeder	County Interests	Gillespie	<a href="mailto:BillyRoeder@RegionK.org">BillyRoeder@RegionK.org</a>
Rob Ruggiero	Small Businesses	Travis	<a href="mailto:RobRuggiero@RegionK.org">RobRuggiero@RegionK.org</a>
Haskell Simon	Agriculture (Rice Industry Farmer)	Matagorda	<a href="mailto:HaskellSimon@RegionK.org">HaskellSimon@RegionK.org</a>
James Sultemeier	County Interests	Blanco	<a href="mailto:JamesSultemeier@RegionK.org">JamesSultemeier@RegionK.org</a>
Bryon Theodosis	County Interests	San Saba	<a href="mailto:BryonTheodosis@RegionK.org">BryonTheodosis@RegionK.org</a>
Paul Tybor	Groundwater Management Area 7	Gillespie	<a href="mailto:PaulTybor@RegionK.org">PaulTybor@RegionK.org</a>
David VanDresar	Groundwater Districts	Fayette	<a href="mailto:DavidVanDresar@RegionK.org">DavidVanDresar@RegionK.org</a>
Jennifer Walker	Environmental	Travis	<a href="mailto:JenniferWalker@RegionK.org">JenniferWalker@RegionK.org</a>
Brandon Wade	Small Municipalities	Williamson	<a href="mailto:BrandonWade@RegionK.org">BrandonWade@RegionK.org</a>
Vacant	River Authority	N/A	N/A
Vacant	Groundwater Management Area 8	N/A	N/A

<b>Non Voting Member</b>	<b>Agency</b>		<b>Email</b>
David Bradsby	Texas Parks and Wildlife		<a href="mailto:DavidBradsby@RegionK.org">DavidBradsby@RegionK.org</a>
Richard Eyster	Texas Department of Agriculture		<a href="mailto:RichardEyster@RegionK.org">RichardEyster@RegionK.org</a>
David Meesey	Texas Water Development Board		<a href="mailto:DavidMeesey@RegionK.org">DavidMeesey@RegionK.org</a>

# Where is Region K (Lower Colorado Region)?



# Projection Adjustment Criteria and Requirements – Provided by Texas Water Development Board March 5, 2013

---

The following are criteria for adjusting population and water demand projections and the associated data requirements. Such criteria and requirements supersede criteria and data-requirement information previously described in the General Guidelines for Regional Water Plan Development (2011-2016).

## Population Projections

### **County-Level Population**

TWDB staff will project population by decade for each county in the State and then sum the county populations to a regional total. Any adjustments to a county-level population must involve a justifiable redistribution of projected county populations within the region so that the summed regional total remains the same.

### ***Criteria for Adjustment***

One or more of the following criteria must be verified by the Planning Group and the Executive Administrator for consideration of revising the county population projections:

- a) A possible Census undercount took place in the county and action is currently being pursued to request a Census Bureau correction.
- b) If there is evidence that the 2010-2020 net migration rate will be significantly different than the net migration rate used for the original projection.
- c) There are statistically significant birth and survival rate differences (by appropriate cohorts) between the county and the State.

### ***Data Requirements***

The Planning Group must provide the following data associated with the identified criteria to the Executive Administrator for justifying any adjustments to the county-level population projections:

1. Documentation of an action requesting the Census Bureau correct an undercount of population within a county.
2. Projected in-migration and out-migration of a county, indicating that the net migration of a county will be significantly different than the net migration rates previously used.
3. Birth and/or survival rates for a county population between 2000-2010 by gender, race/ethnicity and single-year age cohorts.
4. Other data that the Planning Group believes is important to justify any changes to the population projections.

### **Water User Group Population**

The projected population growth throughout the planning period for the cities, utilities and rural area (county-other) within a county is a function of a number of factors, including the entity's share of the county's growth between 2000 and 2010, as well as local information provided by Planning Groups. The total county population, as projected by TWDB (or through an acceptable redistribution as outlined in the above section) will act as a control total for the populations within the county. Any adjustments to a city,

utility or remaining County-Other population must involve a justifiable redistribution of projected populations within the county so that the county total remains the same.

### ***Criteria for Adjustment***

One or more of the following criteria must be verified by the Planning Group and the Executive Administrator for consideration of adjusting the WUG population projections:

- a. Official adjustment to the census population for a city or an adjustment to the population estimate for non-city municipal WUGs (utilities or collective reporting units)
- b. The population growth rate for a city, utility or county-other over the most recent five years is substantially greater than the growth rate between 2000 and 2010.
- c. Identification of areas that have been annexed by a city since the 2010 Census.
- d. Identification of the expansion of a utility's CCN or service area since April 2010
- e. Identification of growth limitations or build-out conditions in a city or utility that would result in maximum population that is less than was originally projected.

### ***Data Requirements***

The Planning Group must provide the following data associated with the identified criteria to the Executive Administrator for justifying any adjustment to the Water User Group population projections:

1. Population estimates for cities developed and published by the State Data Center or by a regional council of governments will be used to verify criteria (b) for cities.
2. The verified number of residential connections and permanent population served will be used to verify criteria (a or b) for utilities.
3. The estimated population of an area that has been annexed by a city (for criteria c) or has become part of a CCN or service area for a water utility (for criteria d). In addition, the geographical boundary of the area must be presented in an acceptable map or ArcView shapefile.
4. Documentation from an official of a city or utility describing the conditions expected to limit population growth and estimating the maximum expected population will be used to verify criteria (d).
5. Other data that the Planning Group believes is important to justify any changes to the population projections.

## **Municipal Water Demand Projections**

### ***Criteria for Adjustment***

One or more of the following criteria must be verified by the Planning Group and the Executive Administrator for consideration of revising the municipal water demand projections:

1. Errors identified in the reporting of 2011 municipal water use for an entity.
2. Evidence that the dry year water use was abnormal due to temporary physical infrastructure constraints.
3. Evidence that areas where rapid population growth and associated increasing commercial and institutional development are projected might require a higher GPCD in the future than in the base year. This option should be requested only in very limited circumstances and will be closely scrutinized.
4. Evidence that the number of fixture installations to water-efficient fixtures between 2000 and 2010 is different than the TWDB schedule.

### ***Data Requirements***

The Planning Group must provide the following data associated with the identified criteria to the Executive Administrator of the TWDB for justifying any adjustments to the municipal water demand projections:

1. Annual municipal water production (total surface water diversions and/or groundwater pumpage and water purchased from other entities) for an entity measured in acre-feet.
2. The volume of water sales by an entity to other water users (cities, industries, water districts, water supply corporations, etc.) measured in acre-feet.
3. Net annual municipal water use, defined as total water production less sales to other water users (cities, industries, water districts, water supply corporations, etc.) measured in acre feet.
4. Documentation of temporary physical infrastructure constraints.
5. Documentation of the number of water-efficient fixtures replaced between 1990 and 2010.
6. To justify a request for increasing per capita water use for a city or rural area of a county, the following data must be provided with the request from the Planning Group:
  - a) Historical per capita water use estimates based on net annual municipal water use for the city, utility or rural area of a county, beginning in 2000.
  - b) A trend analysis which must take into account the variation in annual rainfall.
  - c) Revised projections of per capita water use for a city, utility or rural area of a county will be submitted by the Planning Group, where an increasing trend in per capita water use has been verified for a city or rural area of a county.
  - d) Growth data in the residential, commercial and/or public sectors that would justify an increase in per capita water use.
7. Other data the Planning Group believes is important to justify any adjustments to the State Water Plan municipal water use projections.

Population and Water Demand Revision Requests  
Responses received from Region K Water User Groups  
July 5, 2013

WATER SYSTEM		Action requested	Response received
BAY CITY, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Email received from Barry Calhoun, Director of Public Works, on 5/31/13.
BERTRAM, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Email received May 31, 2013 from Evan Milliom.
BLANCO, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Email received 5/7/13 from Nathan Cantrell (Public Works Director.)
BROOKSMITH SUD		No revisions requested	Email received 4/26/2013 from Garrett Hager asking questions. No revisions were ever requested.
DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER SUPPLY CORP		No revisions requested	Email from Greg Perrin May 29, 2013.
EAGLE LAKE, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Email from Keith Webb May 23, 2013, no revisions requested but possible later year growth due to vicinity to Houston metro. No need for changes, no support data at this time.
FAYETTE W S C		No revisions requested	Response by email on 4/29/13, Jim Rebeck is GM and said the numbers look fine. No changes.
FREDERICKSBURG, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Kent Myers emailed April 30, 2013, also via Paul Tybor email on 3/14/13 they concur with projections as they are.
LA GRANGE, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Email received June 21 from Shawn Raborn, City Manager confirming "Numbers are reasonable and require no revision."
LOOP 360 WATER SUPPLY CORP		No revisions requested	Email received June 24 by Ronald Poe, numbers are okay.
MANVILLE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION		No revisions requested	Email received on 5/31/13 from Rexanne Pilkenton.
PALACIOS, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Email received May 28, 2013 from David Kocurek, Acting City Manager.
PFLUGERVILLE, CITY OF	Received letter stating they wish to keep their projections as they are.	No revisions requested	Call from Tom Ray (LAN - 254-855-0880) and Gary Oradat, asking for more info on how projections were developed; will meet with TWDB May 9.
RICHLAND SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT		No revisions requested	Called on 4/29/13. Mentioned that all pumping for Richland SUD is from San Saba County, then piped over to McCulloch.
SAN SABA, CITY OF		No revisions requested	Confirmed by letter received May 8, 2013.
TRAVIS COUNTY		No revisions requested	Letter from Jon White, received on May 31 by email.
VILLAGE OF THE HILLS		No revisions requested	Dan Roark email reply April 25, 2013.
WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY		No revisions requested	Response received by email May 25, 2013 Don Rauschuber emailed initially April 25, saying he will review and comment.
WILLIAMSON COUNTY		No revisions requested	Email received May 29, 2013 from Richard Semple confirming "projections are reasonable."
SCHULENBURG, CITY OF	Determined that no changes are needed for manufacturing.	No revisions requested, possible research needed for manufacturing	Email from Don Doering May 24, 2013 stating population projections. Noted several new manufacturing operations (shifts at bakeries/food plan/muffler plant) and wastewater expansion. Appears to be included in manufacturing projections, but need confirmation.
BUDA, CITY OF	Sent email to LAN and City stating that demand revisions were unlikely without population changes, but to let us know if they had any issues with their population projections.	Demand revisions downward	Email received May 23 notes that demands compared to HCPUA are not significantly higher but raised concern about "double counting" between K and L.
CIMARRON PARK WATER COMPANY INC	Okay to reduce numbers, possibly put pop in Austin-Hays	Revisions downward	Response by letter received 5/23/2013, Population close to build out (so overestimated per TWDB); permitted historical pumpage is 363 acre-feet/year and no plans to reduce this.
KEMPNER WSC	Call or email to confirm, possibly reduce population and move to County Other or Horseshoe Bay.	Revision downward	Email received from Dolores Goode General Manager, "we only serve approximately 10 meters in Burnet County. We don't have any projected needs in your area."
MOUNTAIN CITY		Revisions downward	Received mark-up buildout by mail June 21, 2013. Scanned for folder. Buildout showing 680 total (Region K 490, Region L 190.)
WESTLAKE HILLS, CITY OF	Keep at 2020 population to indicate buildout	Revisions downward	Email from Robert Wood, city administrator, on May 31. City is nearly built out. 2020 populations should remain constant.
WILLIAMSON-TRAVIS CO MUD NO 1	Keep at 2010 population 1,173 to indicate buildout	Revisions downward	Email response from Hector Alanis on May 30, 2013, Population may be too high, MUD is built-out, currently serves 1950 water connections. 2010 Census population is 1,173. Coordinating with Region G.
AUSTIN, CITY OF - AUSTIN WATER UTILITY	Request higher population, possibly 1.0 scenario for Travis Co through 2040, transferring some population into COA; Teresa is looking at GPCD value changes - data not yet available	Revisions upward	Teresa Lutes in receipt and working on, Potential revisions to note higher GPCD for base year and more gradual decline in GPCD over time to reflect plumbing updates.
BASTROP COUNTY		Revisions upward	Rachel Clamper confirmed that higher projections are anticipated early in the planning horizon (based on SDC 1.0 scenario and anticipated values for CAMPO 2040 plan.) Ms. Clamper is following up with Kevin Kluge and will draft appropriate letter to formalizing request. Did provide comparison including new CAMPO projections.
BASTROP, CITY OF	Request higher population, possibly 1.0 scenario for Bastrop Co through 2040, as will be approved in CAMPO numbers	Revisions upward	Received letter from City requesting to grow at 1.0 scenario.
BEE CAVE, CITY OF	Received some data, but City did not provide specifics on what numbers they were asking for.	Revisions upward	Email received May 23, 2013 from Fank Salvato stating Census undercount possible. Requested Lindsey Withrow to send supporting documentation for population, but not yet received.
CEDAR PARK, CITY OF	Some Travis Co other population to be shifted to Cedar Park through 2040, then held constant to reflect buildout	Revisions upward	Email sent May 24 from Kenneth Wheeler, provided projections documentation. Suspects population included in Travis County-Other but needs to be incorporated in Cedar Park. Build out expected in 2040, past that population expected to be constant through 2070.
HORSESHOE BAY, CITY OF	Contacted Bill Neve and Jim Barho. Bill Neve spoke with Stan Farmer - said he would send backup data - have not yet received any.	Revisions upward	Email from Stan Farmer, May 23, 2013 requests revisions to reflect additional growth rate and increase in non-resident population during high season. Internal projections of water demand also provided.
JONESTOWN, CITY OF	No backup data received.	Revisions upward	Email received 5/22/2013 from Marilee Pfannstiel, requested we call to discuss results. Extensive phone conversation 5/23/13.....waiting for support data to justify upward revision of population and/or demand.
LAGO VISTA, CITY OF	Based on information provided, suggest keeping projections as-is.	Revisions upward	Email communication from Frank Robbins, Lago Vista anticipates faster growth than shown. Lago Vista has 8000 vacant lots and 200 newly platted lots in new subdivision "Tessera", but no building permits yet. No specific growth scenario changes were requested.



Population and Water Demand Revision Requests  
Responses received from Region K Water User Groups  
July 5, 2013

WATER SYSTEM		Action requested	Response received
LAKEWAY, CITY OF	19,000 population by 2020. Buildout at 25,000 by 2030.	Revisions upward	Email from Steven Jones May 9 stating population is understated, project 2020 population of 19,000 vs. TWDB 14,793. Additional information provided in Chessie Zimmerman email on May 31.
LEANDER, CITY OF	Requested significant changes to population projections. Coordinated with Region G to determine possibly acceptable increases.	Revisions upward	Emailed May 31, 2013 asking to submit early the week of June 3.
MARBLE FALLS, CITY OF	Burnet-Llano County Study provides population projections in between TWDB projections and City's request.	Revisions upward	Email received from Ralph Hendricks on April 9, 2013. Provided data related to expected LUEs. Essentially, asking for 23,000 population by 2038.
PLUM CREEK WATER COMPANY	Area of PCWC within Region K is small - recommend keeping Region K numbers the same as TWDB projections.	Revisions upward	Primary location in Region L, conversation with Brian Perkins - Email from Tim Williford May 2, 2013 indicates population of 12,350 with 4,450 connections by 2020 - substantially higher than TWDB projections.
TRAVIS CO WCID NO 17	Recommend projections in between TWDB and requested.	Revisions upward	Response 5/20/2013 from Deborah S. Gemes via email and mail requesting revisions, Extensive discussion regarding concerns that numbers are too low for population.
WELLS BRANCH MUD NO 1	Increased for 2020 based on incorrect Census (2010) numbers and current construction.	Revisions upward	Email received on 5/21/13 from Shirley Ross, Said numbers looked low...building new multifamily units...working with them to determine revisions...TWDB confirmed on 05/23/13 that this is NOT a split WUG with Region G and is wholly within Region K.
AQUA WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION		No response received	
BARTON CREEK WEST WATER SUPPLY CO		No response received	
BASTROP COUNTY WCID NO 2		No response received	
BLANCO COUNTY		No response received	
BURNET COUNTY		No response received	
BURNET, CITY OF		No response received	
CANYON LAKE WSC		No response received	
CHISHOLM TRAIL S U D		No response received	
COLORADO COUNTY		No response received	
COLUMBUS, CITY OF		No response received	
COTTONWOOD SHORES, CITY OF		No response received	
CREEDMOOR-MAHA WATER SUPPLY CORP		No response received	
DRIPPING SPRINGS, CITY OF		No response received	
EAST BERNARD, CITY OF		No response received	
EL CAMPO, CITY OF		No response received	
ELGIN, CITY OF		No response received	
FAYETTE COUNTY		No response received	
FLATONIA, CITY OF		No response received	
GILLESPIE COUNTY		No response received	
GOFORTH SUD		No response received	
GOLDTHWAITE, CITY OF		No response received	
GRANITE SHOALS, CITY OF		No response received	
HAYS COUNTY		No response received	
JOHNSON CITY, CITY OF		No response received	
KINGSLAND WATER SUPPLY		No response received	
LEE COUNTY WATER SUPPLY		No response received	
LLANO COUNTY		No response received	
LLANO, CITY OF		No response received	
LOST CREEK MUNICIPAL UTILITY DIST	No response, but possibly being annexed by COA prior to 2020. Consider shifting entire population/demand into COA.	No response received	
MANOR, CITY OF		No response received	
MATAGORDA COUNTY		No response received	
MEADOWLAKES MUD		No response received	
MILLS COUNTY		No response received	
MUSTANG RIDGE		No response received	
NORTH AUSTIN MUD NO 1		No response received	
NORTHTOWN MUD		No response received	
POINT VENTURE		No response received	
POLONIA WSC		No response received	
RIVER PLACE MUD		No response received	
ROLLINGWOOD, CITY OF		No response received	
ROUND ROCK, CITY OF		No response received	
SAN SABA COUNTY		No response received	
SHADY HOLLOW MUD		No response received	
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF		No response received	
SUNRISE BEACH VILLAGE		No response received	
SUNSET VALLEY, CITY OF		No response received	
TRAVIS CO WCID NO 18		No response received	
TRAVIS CO WCID NO 19		No response received	
TRAVIS CO WCID NO 20		No response received	
TRAVIS COUNTY MUD NO 4		No response received	
TRAVIS COUNTY WCID NO 10		No response received	
VILLAGE OF BRIARCLIFF		No response received	
VOLENTE, CITY OF		No response received	
WEIMAR, CITY OF		No response received	
WHARTON COUNTY		No response received	
WHARTON, CITY OF		No response received	

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

*APPENDIX 10B*

*REGION K WATER CONSERVATION AND DROUGHT SURVEY AND  
RESPONSE*



Burke, Jaime

---

From: Chrissy Flanigan <chrissy@raunpr.com>  
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 12:33 PM  
To: dmcmurry@aquawsc.com; patricia@bcwcid2.org; tjob@cityofbastrop.org; dprinz@ci.elgin.tx.us  
Cc: Burke, Jaime; Wilkinson, Virginia; laura@raunpr.com; chrissy@raunpr.com  
Subject: Action Requested: Region K Water Conservation and Drought Management  
Attachments: Region K Survey.pdf; Map of Region K.pdf; "Certification"

October 18, 2013

Re: Region K Water Conservation and Drought Survey

Action Requested by November 6, 2013. Please respond via email, postal mail, or fax.

Dear Water System Representative:

As you may know, the 2016 Regional Water Plans must include more information about drought preparations and responses than previous plans. To assist in the planning process, we are asking for more information from you, on behalf of the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K).

Attached is a Water Conservation and Drought Contingency Survey that requests the data required for inclusion in Region K's 2016 Regional Water Plan, which will become part of the 2017 State Water Plan. A map of Region K is attached for your reference.

Much of the information requested in the Survey is not readily available from other sources, therefore your response is critical to reliably assessing Region K's drought preparedness.

Assisting us in compiling responses is Laura Raun Public Relations (LRPR), a member of the AECOM team. LRPR will receive completed surveys on behalf of AECOM.

The survey typically takes 10-15 minutes and can be returned in several ways:

EMAIL ATTACHMENT  
[chrissy@raunpr.com](mailto:chrissy@raunpr.com)

POSTAL MAIL  
Laura Raun Public Relations  
c/o Chrissy Flanigan  
111 W 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
Austin, TX 78701

FAX  
(512) 238-8890

For optimal functionality, the survey should be opened using Adobe Reader. For a free copy you can download here: [get.adobe.com/reader](http://get.adobe.com/reader)

For help, please contact Chrissy Flanigan at (512) 583-0929.

Thank you in advance for your time!

Jaime Burke | Project Manager

AECOM Water

(512) 457-7798 | [jaime.burke@aecom.com](mailto:jaime.burke@aecom.com)

# Water Conservation and Drought Management Survey

## Region K Water Planning Group | 2016 Regional Water Plan

*This survey is designed to collect water conservation and drought information required for the 2016 Regional Water Plan.*

- Additional space is provided at the end of the survey for comments or extended answers.
- Water Conservation and Drought Contingency Plans may come in handy for answering questions.
- For optimal functionality, the survey should be opened using Adobe Reader. For a free copy you can download here: [get.adobe.com/reader](http://get.adobe.com/reader)
- For help, call Chrissy Flanigan with Laura Raun Public Relations at (512) 583-0929.

**Please submit by November 6, 2013 via email, postal mail, or fax.**

### I. CONTACT INFORMATION

A. City/Water System:

B. Contact Name:

C. Title:

D. Telephone Number:

E. Fax Number:

F. Email Address:

G. Mailing Address:

### II. WATER SUPPLIES

A. What is your water system's primary source of water? (Please select all that apply.)

1. Surface water
2. Groundwater
3. Purchased from
4. Other

B. What is the maximum volume of water for each of the above sources with regard to permits, contracts, pumping and treatment? Please specify units.

1. Surface water

- a. Permit/Contract amount
- b. Pumping/Intake capacity
- c. Treatment capacity
- d. Other

2. Groundwater

- a. Permit/Contract amount
- b. Pumping/Intake capacity
- c. Treatment capacity
- d. Other

3. Purchased from:

- a. Permit/Contract amount
- b. Pumping/Intake capacity
- c. Treatment capacity
- d. Other

C. Do you anticipate securing additional supply source(s) between now and 2070?

- 1. No
- 2. Yes (Please specify source and quantity if known)

- a. Surface water
- b. Groundwater
- c. Purchased from
- d. Other

D. Should your current source of water become unavailable, what is your emergency source of water?

- 1. Surface water
- 2. Groundwater
- 3. Purchased from
- 4. Other
- 5. No current plans for emergency water



# III. WATER CONSERVATION EFFORTS

## A. Water Conservation Measures - Current or Future

Water Conservation Measures	Is this Conservation Measure currently used?	Date implemented (or planned to be implemented)? MONTH/YEAR	Annual Water Savings		If you have not implemented this strategy would you consider doing so?
			Amount*	Units	
<b>1. Municipal (grand total)</b>					
<b>a. Water system</b>					
1) Water system audits	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
2) Leak detection and repair	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
3) Prohibition on wasting water	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
4) Water conservation pricing/tiered pricing	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
5) Water conservation awareness campaign	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
6) School education	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
7) Water reuse	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b. Outdoor water use (total)</b>					
1) Permanant irrigation watering schedule	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
2) Landscape irrigation audit requirement	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
3) Landscape requirements for new development	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
4) Irrigation standards required for new development	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
5) Outdoor landscape incentives	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>c. Indoor water use (total)</b>					
1) Incentive program for indoor plumbing retrofit	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
2) Other	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2. Industrial (total)</b>					
a. Industrial water audit	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Industrial waste reduction	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Alternative water sources of process reuse	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Other	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3. Other measures (please specify whether Outdoor, Indoor or Industrial)</b>					
a.	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Y <input type="checkbox"/>				Y <input type="checkbox"/>

\*Estimate if you don't know.

B. What are your water system's 5-year and 10-year water conservation reduction goals?

1. 5-Year Goal (select one or more)

- a. Reduction of  %
- b. Reduction of  GPCD
- c. Reduction **to**  GPCD

2. 10-Year Goal (select one or more)

- a. Reduction of  %
- b. Reduction of  GPCD
- c. Reduction **to**  GPCD

C. Are you on track to meet your goals?

- 1. No
- 2. Yes

# IV. DROUGHT MANAGEMENT EFFORTS

Drought Management Measures	Was this Drought Management Measure used in 2011? If so, what month(s)?	2011 Water Savings		Has this Measure been implemented since 2011?	Annual Water Savings		Would you consider using this Measure if a water shortage is identified for your system in the 2016 Regional Water Plan?
		Amount	Units		Amount*	Units	
<b>1. Voluntary Measures</b>							
a. Discontinuation of monthly flushing of water mains				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Public landscaping irrigation restrictions				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Residential landscaping irrigation limits				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Commercial irrigation limits				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2. Mandatory Measures</b>							
a. Residential landscaping irrigation restrictions				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
1) Twice a week watering				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
2) Once a week watering				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
3) No outdoor spraying, drip application only				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Limits on other outdoor water use				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
1) No water features, unless water is recycled				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
2) No water features				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
3) Golf course water use restrictions				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
4) Prohibition on watering golf courses unless from water source other than provided by the city				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
5) Prohibition of washing down sidewalks, parking lots and other hard-surface areas				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
6) Prohibition of flushing gutters				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
7) Prohibition of water use for washing vehicles				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
8) Prohibition of water use for pool maintenance				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Prohibition of applications for new, additional, expanded, or increased-in-size water service connections, meters, service lines, pipeline extensions, mains, or water service facilities of any kind				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3. Other</b>							
a.				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>
b.				Y <input type="checkbox"/>			Y <input type="checkbox"/>

\*Estimate if you don't know.

## V. WATER CONSERVATION/DROUGHT CONTINGENCY PLANS

A. Please submit a copy of your system's Water Conservation Plan and Drought Contingency Plan with your completed survey.

B. What is the drought management reduction goal associated with your Severe Trigger (Commonly Level III?)

C. Did the drought measures listed in Section IV achieve the reduction goals in your Drought Contingency Plan?

1. Yes  
 2. No

### NOTES

If you have any additional comments or need to expand on a previous response, please do so here.

When you have completed the form, please return by November 6, 2013 to Laura Raun Public Relations c/o Chrissy Flanigan.

To submit via email, press **SUBMIT FORM** and the completed form will be automatically saved and set up to submit via email. You may also print a copy for your records by pressing **PRINT FORM**.

*Please attach your Water Conservation/Drought Contingency Plans to your email.*

Other ways of submitting the completed survey are shown below.

Thank you again for your participation!

**PHONE**  
(512) 583-0929

**EMAIL**  
chrissy@raunpr.com

**POSTAL MAIL**  
Laura Raun Public Relations  
c/o Chrissy Flanigan  
111 W. 8th St.  
Austin, TX 78701

**FAX**  
(512) 236-8890

PRINT FORM

SUBMIT FORM  
BY EMAIL

*APPENDIX 10C*

*REGION K IPP PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE, AFFIDAVITS OF  
PUBLICATION, PUBLIC HEARING PRESENTATION, AND RECEIVED  
ORAL COMMENTS*



## Appendix 10C - Notice for Public Hearing

DATE: MAY 26, 2015

TO: Members of the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K);  
Persons who have requested notice in writing;  
Each county clerk in counties outside the Region K water planning area where a water management strategy would be located;  
Each mayor of a municipality with a population of 1,000 or more that is located in whole or in part in the Region K water planning area;  
Each county judge of a county located in whole or in part of the Region K water planning area;  
Each special or general law district or river authority with responsibility to manage or supply water in the Region K water planning area;  
Each retail public utility that serves any part of the Region K water planning area;  
Each holder of record permit of a permit, certified filing, or certificate of adjudication for the use of surface water of which occurs in the Region K planning area.

FROM: The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K)

RE: Public Notice of Public Hearing and Public Meetings to accept comments on 2016 Initially Prepared 2016 Region K Water Plan for the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that at its regional water planning group meeting on April 22, 2015, the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K) certified completion and approved its Initially Prepared 2016 Region K Water Plan for the Lower Colorado *Regional Water Planning Group (IPP)*; and, authorized the Lower Colorado River Authority's (LCRA) Region K Administrative Agent, to submit the IPP on or before May 1, 2015. Region K, along with LCRA, submitted the 2016 IPP to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) on May 1, 2015.

By issuance of this Public Notice, a 30 day pre-public hearing comment period is currently active until the date of the IPP Public Hearing. The public comment period will continue for no less than 60 days after the date of the IPP Public Hearing. Written comments may be submitted anytime from the date of this notice until September 15, 2015, and must be submitted to LCRA (details provided below).

Region K's IPP can be found at [www.regionk.org](http://www.regionk.org). All comments and questions should be directed to the Region K Administrative Agent, Stacy Pandey, P.O. Box 220, Austin, TX 78767. You may also send email inquiries to [stacy.pandey@lcra.org](mailto:stacy.pandey@lcra.org).

The IPP public hearing and meetings will take place at the following locations and at the specified dates and times:

## **Appendix 10C - Notice for Public Hearing**

Public Meeting: June 25, 2015 - 6:00 p.m.  
Burnet Community Center  
401 East Jackson Street  
Burnet, Texas 78611

Public Hearing: July 8, 2015 - 10:00 a.m.  
LCRA- Dalchau Service Center, Bldg. A  
3505 Montopolis Drive  
Austin, TX 78744

Public Meeting: July 23, 2015 - 1:30 p.m.  
Duncan Auditorium at Wharton Civic Center  
1924 North Fulton Street  
Wharton, Texas 77488



## Appendix 10C - Notice for Public Hearing

Times and locations for the Region K public meetings and public hearing are as follows:

Meeting/Hearing	Date and Time	City	Location*
Public Meeting	June 25, 2015 6:00 p.m.	Burnet, Texas	Burnet Community Center 401 East Jackson Street
Public Hearing	July 8, 2015 10:00 a.m.	Austin, Texas	Dalchau Service Center 3505 Montopolis Drive
Public Meeting	July 23, 2015 1:30p.m.	Wharton, Texas	Duncan Auditorium- Wharton Civic Center 1924 North Fulton Street

Written comments may be submitted until September 15, 2015, and must be submitted to LCRA (details provided below).

All comments and questions should be directed to the Region K administrative agent, LCRA, attention: Chris Hoelter, P.O. Box 220, Austin, TX 78767. You may also send email inquiries to [chris.hoelter@lcra.org](mailto:chris.hoelter@lcra.org).

A digital copy of the Initially Prepared Water Plan is available for viewing on the Region K website at [www.regionk.org](http://www.regionk.org).

Copies of the Draft Water Plan will be available for viewing by June 8, 2015 at the following locations:

**Bastrop County**  
County Clerk's Office  
803 Pine Street, Rm 112  
Bastrop, TX 78602

Public Library  
1100 Church Street  
Bastrop, TX 78602

**Blanco County**  
County Clerk's Office  
101 E. Cypress  
Johnson City, TX 78636

Public Library  
1118 Main Street  
Blanco, TX 78606

**Burnet County**  
County Clerk's Office  
220 S. Pierce Street  
Burnet, TX 78611

Marble Falls Library  
101 Main Street  
Marble Falls, TX 78654

**Colorado County**  
County Clerk's Office  
318 Spring Street, Rm 103  
Columbus, TX 78934

Nesbitt Memorial Library  
529 Washington Street  
Columbus, TX 78934

**Fayette County**  
County Clerk's Office  
246 W. Colorado Street  
La Grange, TX 78945

Public Library  
855 S. Jefferson Street  
LaGrange TX 78945

**Gillespie County**  
County Clerk's Office  
101 West Main Street  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624

Public Library  
115 W. Main Street  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624

**Hays County**  
County Clerk's Office  
712 S. Stagecoach Trail  
San Marcos, TX 78666

San Marcos Library  
625 E Hopkins Street  
San Marcos TX 78666

**Llano County**  
County Clerk's Office  
107 W. Sandstone  
Llano, TX 78643

Public Library  
102 E. Haynie  
Llano, TX 78643

**Matagorda County**  
County Clerk's Office  
1700 7th Street  
Room 202  
Bay City, TX 77414

Bay City Public Library  
1100 7th Street  
Bay City, TX 77414

**Mills County**  
County Clerk's Office  
1003 Parker Street  
Goldthwaite, TX 76844

Jenny Trent Dew Library  
1113 Fisher  
Goldthwaite, TX 76844

**San Saba County**  
County Clerk's Office  
500 East Wallace Street  
San Saba, TX 76877

Rylander Memorial  
Library  
103 S Live Oak Street  
San Saba, TX 76877

**Travis County**  
County Clerk's Office  
5501 Airport Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78751

Austin Public Library  
800 Guadalupe Street  
Austin, TX 78701

**Wharton County**  
County Clerk's Office  
309 E. Milam Street  
Wharton, TX 77488

El Campo Public Library  
200 W. Church,  
El Campo, TX 77437

**Williamson County**  
County Clerk's Office  
405 Martin Luther King St.  
Georgetown, TX 78626

City of Georgetown Public  
Library  
402 W. 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
Georgetown, TX 78626

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

Appendix 10C - Affidavits of Publication

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF Gonzales §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

Valerie Reddell, who being by me duly sworn,  
*(name of newspaper representative)*

deposes and says that (s)he is the Publisher  
*(title of newspaper representative)*

of the Gonzales Inquirer; that said newspaper is generally circulated  
*(name of newspaper)*

in Gonzales, Texas;  
*(in the municipality or nearest municipality to the location of the facility or the proposed facility)*

that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s):

June 2, 2015

Valerie Reddell  
*(newspaper representative's signature)*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 9 day of June, 2015,

to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Type Name of Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
My Commission Expires

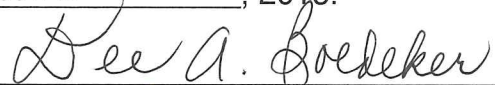
STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF BURLESON

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Sam Preuss, Publisher of the Burleson County Tribune, a weekly newspaper published in Burleson County on Thursday of each week at Caldwell, Texas, who being duly sworn declared that the attached legal was published 1 time(s) in said newspaper, the date(s) of said publication being as follows: June 4, 2015, and that the attached clipping is a true copy of said publication.

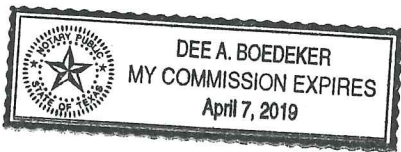


Affiant

Witness my hand and seal this 8th day of June, 2015.



Notary Public, State of Texas  
Dee A. Boedeker  
Expires 04/07/19



**PUBLIC NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given that at its regional water plan group meeting on April 22, 2015, the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K) certified, approved and approved its Initially Prepared 2016 Regional Water Plan for the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (IPP); and, authorized the Lower Colorado River Authority's (LCRA) Region K Administrative Agent to submit the IPP on or before May 1, 2015. Region K, with LCRA, submitted the 2016 IPP to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) on May 1, 2015.

By issuance of this Public Notice, a 30 day pre-public hearing comment period is currently active until the date of the IPP Public Hearing. The public comment period will continue for no less than 60 days after the date of the Public Hearing. Written comments may be submitted at any time from the date of this notice until September 15, 2015, and must be submitted to LCRA (details provided below). Region K's IPP can be found at [www.regionk.org](http://www.regionk.org). Comments and questions should be directed to the Region K Administrative Agent, Chris Hoelter, P.O. Box 24, Austin, TX 78767. You may also send email inquiries to [chris.hoelter@lcra.org](mailto:chris.hoelter@lcra.org)

The IPP public hearing and meetings will take place at the following locations and specified dates and times:

- Public Meeting:** June 25, 2015  
6:00 p.m.  
Burnet Community Center  
401 East Jackson Street  
Burnet, Texas 78611
- Public Hearing:** July 8, 2015  
10:00 a.m.  
LCRA- Dalchau Service Center, Bldg. A  
3505 Montopolis Drive  
Austin, Texas 78744
- Public Meeting:** July 23, 2015  
1:30 p.m.  
Duncan Auditorium at Wharton Civic Center  
1924 North Fulton Street  
Wharton, Texas 77488

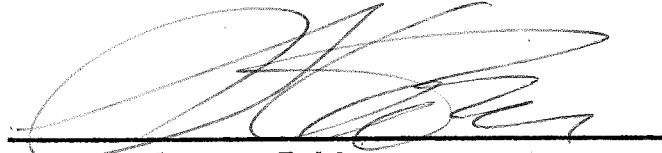
# THE GOLDTHWAITE EAGLE

1002 Fisher Street - PO Box 249 \* Goldthwaite, Texas 76844  
325/648-2244 \* 800-254-2680 \* Fax: 325/648-2024 \* goldnews@centex.net

## PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

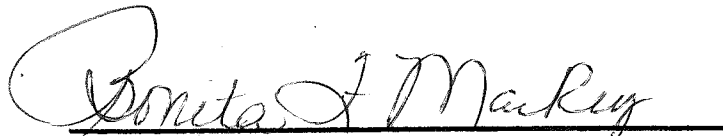
I solemnly swear that the attached notice was published in the Goldthwaite Eagle, a newspaper printed in Mills County, Texas, and of general circulation in said county, as provided by The State of Texas for the service of citation or notice of publication, and the date the issue of said newspaper bore in which said notice was published was June 3, 2015.

A copy of this notice as published, clipped from the newspaper, is attached hereto.

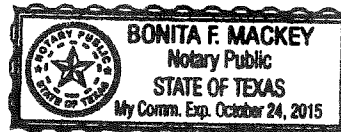


Steven Bridges  
Editor

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME by Steven Bridges, this  
3rd day of June 2015, to certify which witness my hand  
and seal of office.



Notary Public  
In and For Mills County, Texas



My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS           §  
COUNTY OF WHARTON   §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared *Bill Wallace*, the *Publisher* of the *Wharton Journal-Spectator*, a newspaper having general circulation in Wharton County, Texas, who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing attached notice was published on: June 3, 2015.

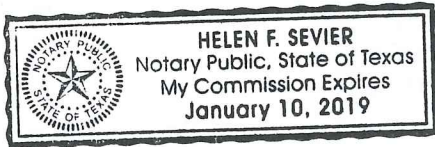


Bill Wallace, publisher

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 8th day of June 2015, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.



Helen F. Sevier  
Notary Public, State of Texas



# Austin American-Statesman

statesman.com | austin360.com

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that at its regional water planning group meeting on April 22, 2015, the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K) certified completion and approved its Initially Prepared 2016 Region K Water Plan for the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (IPP); and, authorized the Lower Colorado River Authority's (LCRA) Region K Administrative Agent, to submit the IPP on or before May 1, 2015. Region K, along with LCRA, submitted the 2016 IPP to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) on May 1, 2015.

By issuance of this Public Notice, a 30 day pre-public hearing comment period is currently active until the date of the IPP Public Hearing. The public comment period will continue for no less than 60 days after the date of the IPP Public Hearing. Written comments may be submitted anytime from the date of this notice until September 15, 2015, and must be submitted to LCRA (details provided below).

Region K's IPP can be found at [www.regionk.org](http://www.regionk.org). All comments and questions should be directed to the Region K Administrative Agent, Chris Hoelter, P.O. Box 220, Austin, TX 78767. You may also send email inquiries to [chris.hoelter@lcra.org](mailto:chris.hoelter@lcra.org).

The IPP public hearing and meetings will take place at the following locations and specified dates and times:

Public Meeting: June 25, 2015  
6:00 p.m.  
Burnet Community Center  
401 East Jackson Street  
Burnet, Texas 78611

Public Hearing: July 8, 2015  
10:00 a.m.  
LCRA- Dalchau Service Center, Bldg. A  
3505 Montopolis Drive  
Austin, TX 78744

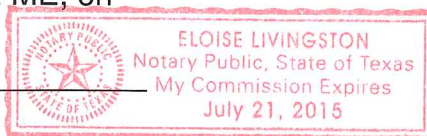
Public Meeting: July 23, 2015  
1:30 p.m.  
Duncan Auditorium at Wharton Civic Center  
1924 North Fulton Street  
Wharton, Texas 77488  
#428279 6-3/2015



SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME, on  
06/08/2015

*Eloise Livingston*

Notary Public



STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Before me, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the County of Travis, State of Texas, on this day personally appeared Alejandro Cado. Advertising Agent of the Austin American-Statesman, a daily newspaper published in said County and State that is generally circulated in Bastrop, Bell, Blanco, Brazos, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Colorado, Comal, Coryell, Fayette, Gillespie, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Hays, Kerr, Lampasas, Lee, Llano, Milam, Nueces, San Saba, Travis, Washington and Williamson Counties, who being duly sworn by me, states that the attached advertisement was published at the lowest published rate for Classified advertising in said newspaper on the following date(s), to wit:LCRA,,First date of Publication 06/03/2015,Last date of Publication 06/03/2015,Web and print times Published 2, Legal Notices, 1 X 63, and that the attached is a true copy of said advertisement.

MEETING APRIL 22

Ad ID: 821390

Ad Cost: 624.33



## Affidavit of Publication

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MATAGORDA

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Christi Lara who on his/her oath stated: I am the Business Assistant of The Bay City Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in Matagorda County, Texas, and know the facts herein stated to be true and correct: attached is a printed copy of publication of the notice/citation of which it purports to be a copy, as the same appeared in such newspaper in the respective issue:

3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 2015

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Christi Lara", is written over a horizontal line.

Christi Lara, Business Assistant

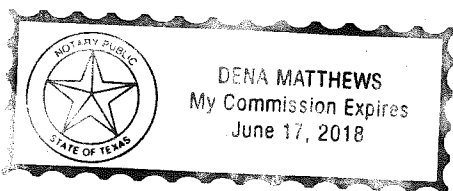
Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2015

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Dena Matthews", is written over a horizontal line.

Dena Matthews

Notary Public in and for Matagorda County, Texas





# Highland Lakes Newspapers

*The Highlander – Burnet Bulletin – Llano County Journal*

304A Highlander Circle, PO Box 1000  
Marble Falls, TX 78654-1000  
(830) 693-4367

## PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BURNET

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

Cheryl Michel who being by me duly sworn, deposes and  
(name)

says that (s)he is a bona fide representative of the Highlander;  
(name of newspaper)

that said newspaper is regularly published in Burnet County(ies)

and generally circulated in Burnet / Llano County(ies),

Texas, and that the attached public notice was published in said newspaper on the following

date(s), to wit: 6-19-15

and that the attached is a true copy of said notice.

Cheryl Michel  
Newspaper Representative's Signature

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 2015, to certify which witness  
my hand and seal of office.

Sharon J Pelky  
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

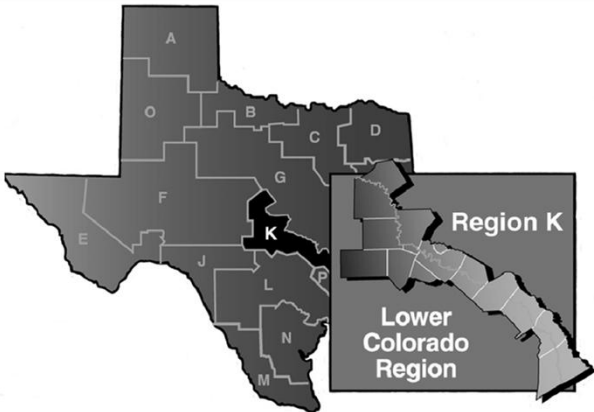


Sharon J Pelky  
Print or Type Name of Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 2-23-2016

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**AECOM**



Public Hearing for 2016 Initially Prepared Plan  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group  
July 8, 2015

**Presentation Outline** **AECOM**

---

- Overview
- Elements of the 2016 Region K Water Plan
  - Population and water demand projections
  - Water availability/supply estimates
  - Water management strategies and their potential impacts
- Take public comments

## Regional Water Planning Overview

AECOM

- SB1, 75<sup>th</sup> Legislature (1997)
- 16 planning regions
- Each region prepares a 50-year water plan, updated every five years
- State Water Plan created from the 16 regional plans
- Regional Water Plans:
  - First published in 2001
- State Water Plans:
  - First (from RWPs) published in 2002

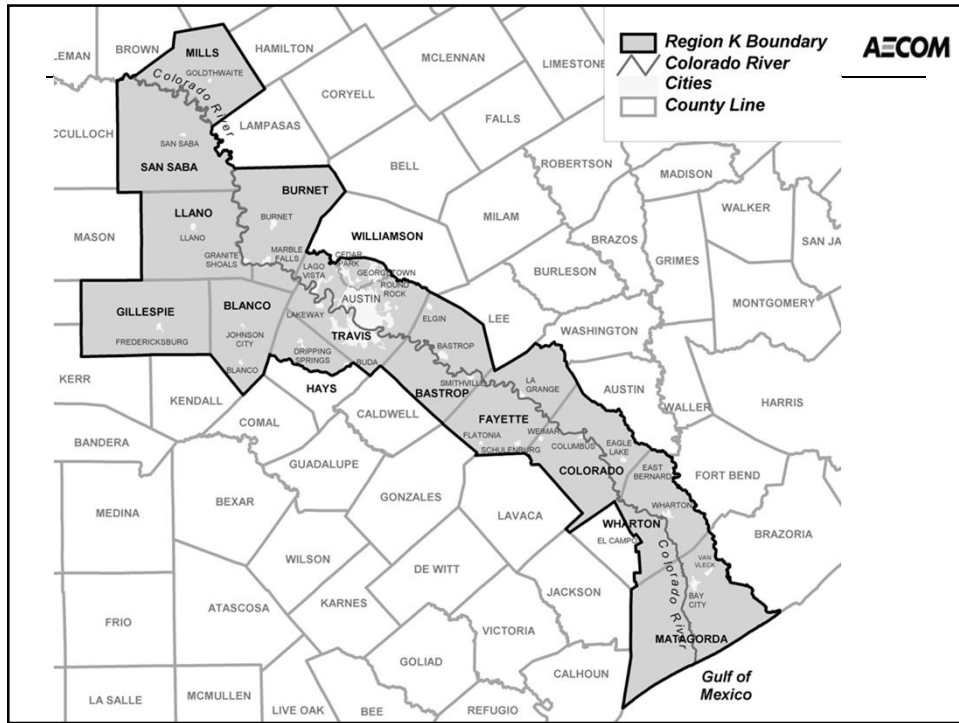


## Regional Water Planning Overview

AECOM

### About the Planning Groups...

- Volunteers with various levels of experience in the water industry
- Diverse backgrounds:
  - Public
  - Counties
  - Municipalities
  - Industries
  - Agriculture
  - Environment
  - Small Business
  - Power Generation
  - River Authorities
  - Water Districts
  - Water Utilities
  - Groundwater Management Area
- Assisted by teams of consultants



## Regional Water Planning Overview

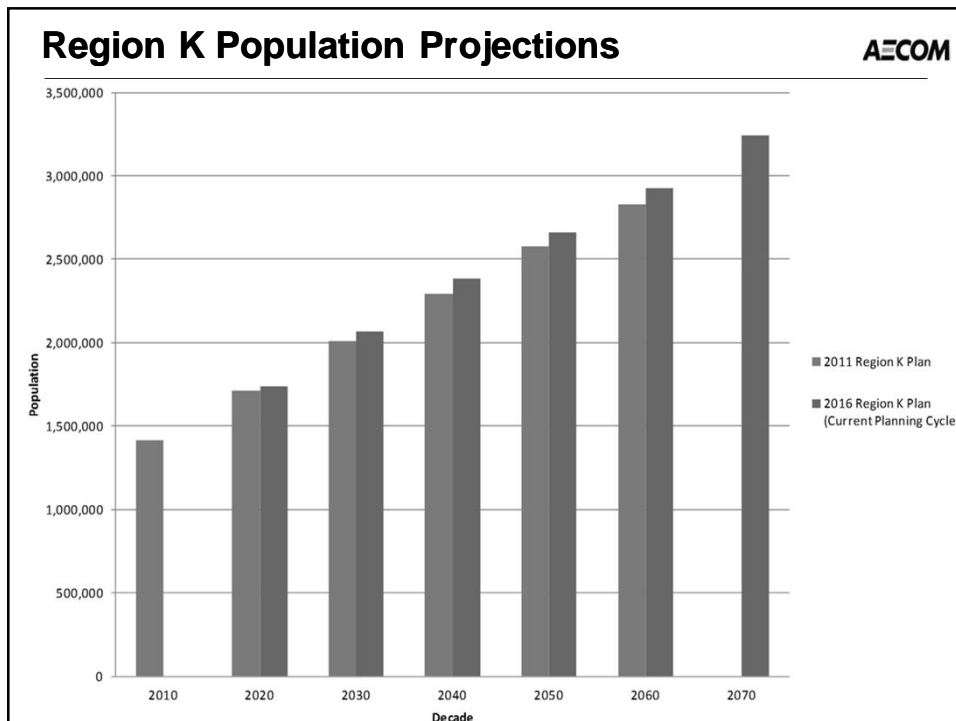
AECOM

- Regional Planning does not replace the need for planning at the local level
- Regional Planning does build upon local planning efforts to provide long-term, regional direction
- Communication and feedback are essential to the process
- No requirement to implement strategies in the plans
- Consistency with the State Water Plan is required to:
  - Obtain TWDB funding for infrastructure
  - Obtain a water right permit

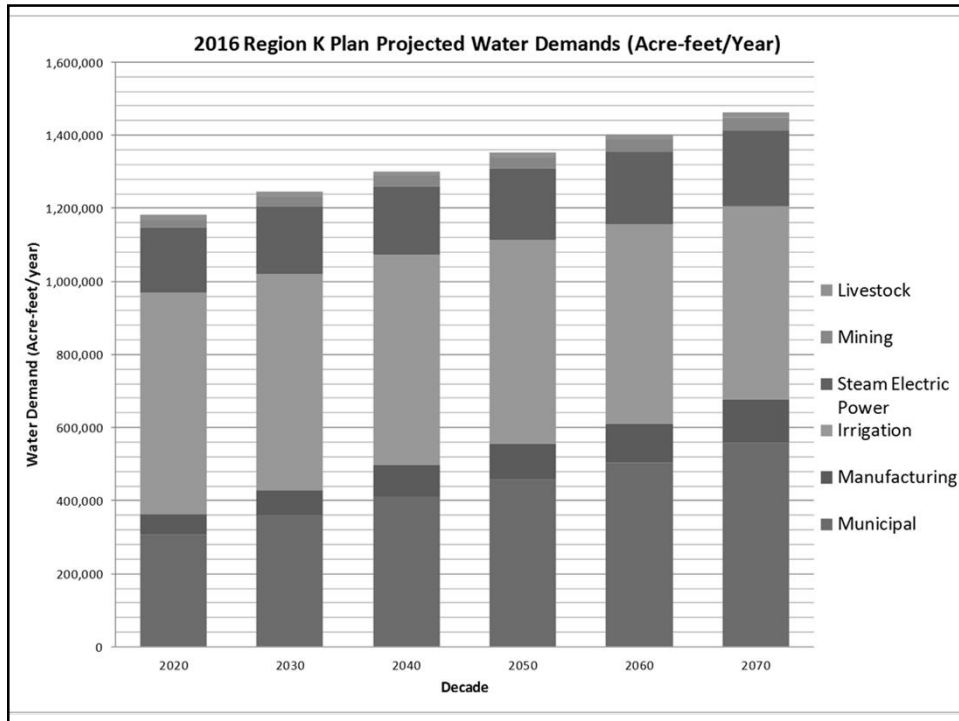
**AECOM**

---

**Population and Water Demand Projections  
(Chapter 2)**



# Appendix 10C - Public Hearing Presentation



**AECOM**

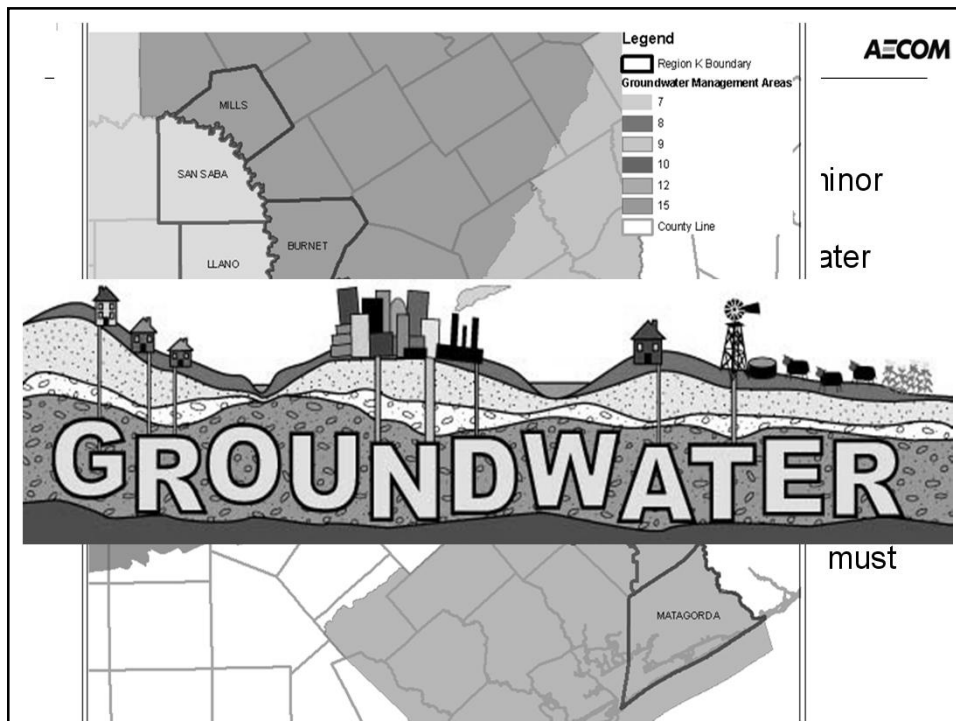
---

**Water Availability/Supply Estimates  
(Chapter 3)**

## Available Water

AECOM

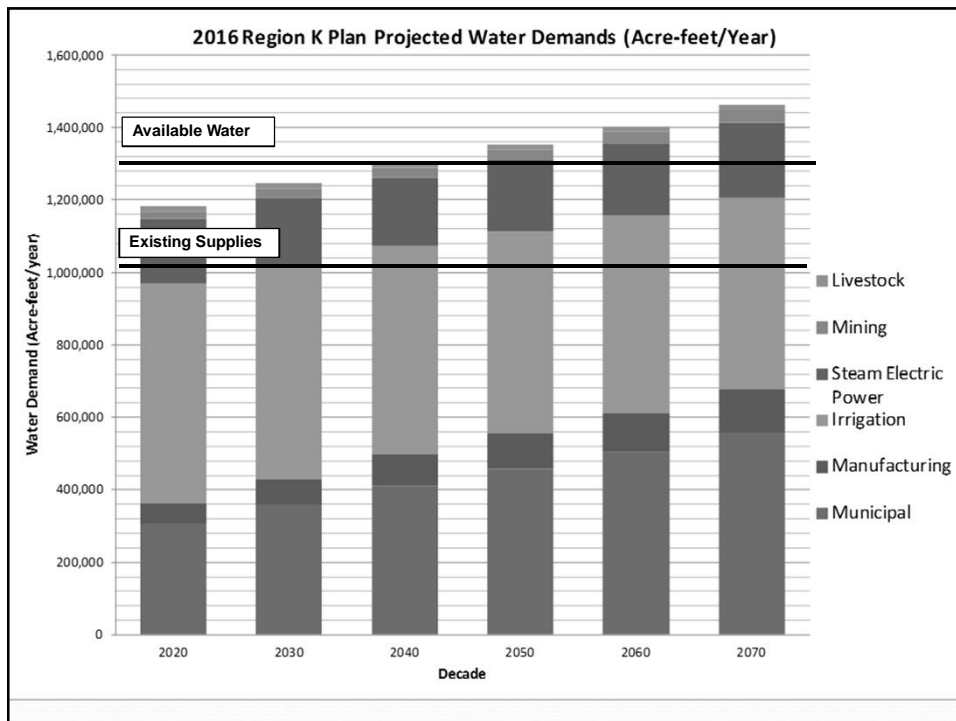
- Total available water approximately 1.3 million acre-feet
  - 1 acre-foot = 325,851 gallons
- Over 900,000 acre-feet is surface water
- Surface water availability modeling used to determine decadal amounts.
- In general, it is the amount of water that is available yearly during a repeat of the conditions of the worst drought on record (1950s).
- New “critical” year of 2011 for run-of-river water rights.

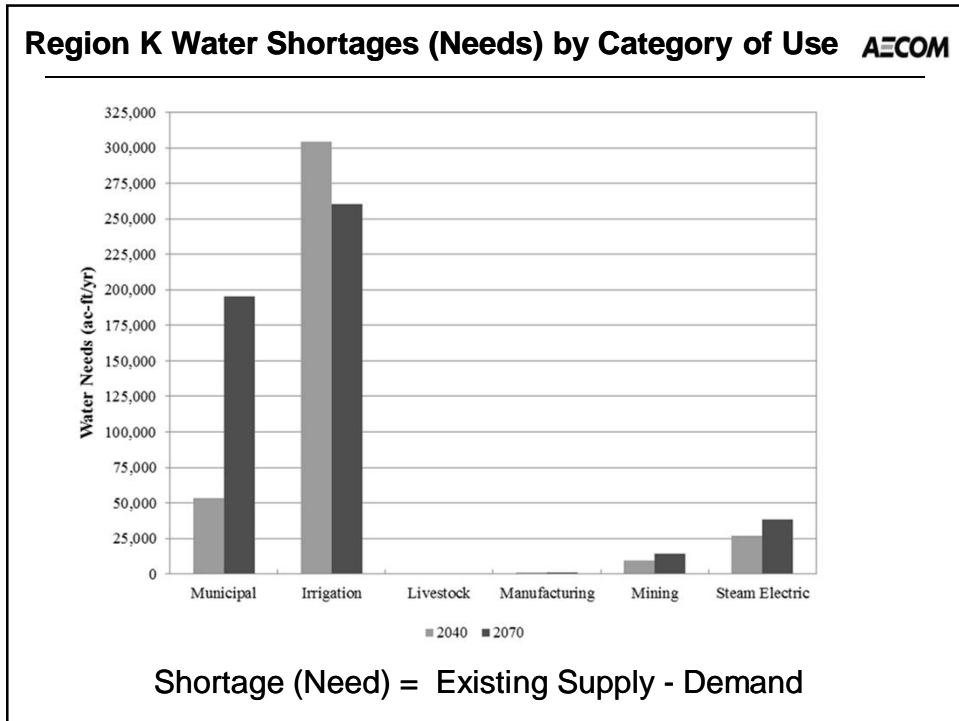




### Groundwater Availability

- Region K has five major aquifers and six or more minor aquifers.
- The majority of aquifers are managed by Groundwater Conservation Districts (GCDs).
- GCDs group together to form Groundwater Management Areas (GMAs).
- The GMAs determine a Desired Future Condition (DFC) drawdown for the aquifers that are used to calculate the availability of the aquifer (Modeled Available Groundwater = MAG).
- If no MAG is established for an aquifer, the Region must use the best data available.





- Water Management Strategies (Chapter 5)** AECOM
- How to Meet Water Needs?
- Drought Management
  - Conservation
  - Water Reuse and Reuse-sourced projects
  - Development of Groundwater
    - Includes Fresh, Brackish, and Saline
  - Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR)
  - Irrigation On-Farm Conservation and Delivery Improvements
  - New Reservoir Storage
  - New Surface Water Infrastructure
  - Water Purchase

**Considered Impacts On:**

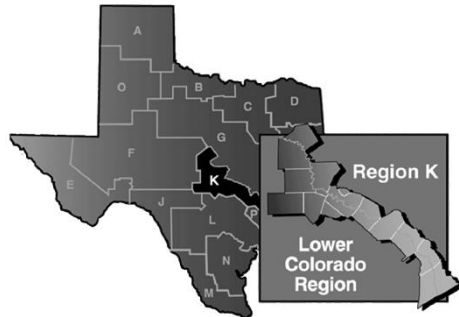
**AECOM**

- Water quality
- Existing water rights
- Instream flows
- Bay and estuary freshwater inflows
- Aquifer yield
- Agricultural water resources
- Threatened and endangered species
- Wildlife habitat
- Public lands
- Recreation

**Public Comment on the IPP**

**AECOM**

- Initially Prepared Plan Available:
  - [www.regionk.org](http://www.regionk.org)
  - County Clerk's Offices
  - Libraries
- Taking written comments through:
  - September 15, 2015
- Please submit written comments to:
  - Chris Hoelter  
Administrative Agent for Region K  
LCRA  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767  
[chris.hoelter@lcra.org](mailto:chris.hoelter@lcra.org)
- IPP Public Meeting  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2015  
1:30 p.m.  
Wharton Civic Center  
Wharton, TX



## Public Comments

## Appendix 10C - Oral Comments Received at Public Hearing

**Summary of Public Comments on Region K 2016 Initially Prepared Plan  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group  
Public Hearing  
July 8, 2015  
LCRA Dalchau Service Center  
3505 Montopolis Drive  
Austin, Texas  
10:00 a.m.**

### **Summary of Public Comments**

1. Lamar Johanson, a resident of Goldthwaite, said the City of Goldthwaite currently has enough water available to meet current needs as well as needs many years into the future. Mr. Johanson had questions about the funding of the dam. Mr. Johanson said he is therefore against the proposed Goldthwaite Channel Dam.
2. Reagan Burnham from Mills County said the Goldthwaite Channel Dam would result in lower flows downstream. Mr. Burnham said the largest benefactor from the dam would be Leonard's Big Valley Pecan Farms, an operation that uses flood irrigation.
3. Joe Petronis said flood irrigation is wasteful and the Goldthwaite Channel Dam would increase the water available for this type of irrigation. Mr. Petronis also indicated he is concerned about the height of the dam and about the effect the dam could have on downstream water users.
4. Ann McElroy said the City of Goldthwaite currently has all the water it currently needs. Additionally, Ms. McElroy said the population projections do not warrant a need for the Goldthwaite Channel Dam. Ms. McElroy also expressed concern that the Region K Plan does not include a projection for "domestic and livestock uses".
5. Henry Warren, a resident of San Saba County, expressed his opposition to the Goldthwaite Channel Dam due to concerns for downstream flows.
6. Patricia Warren, a resident of San Saba County, said the Goldthwaite Channel Dam would have a negative impact on downstream flow and impacts on white bass spawning as well as recreational uses of the river.
7. Dedra Reinert, a long-time resident of the City of Goldthwaite, claimed to have riparian rights to the river. Ms. Reinert said that the dam would be utilized by the OP Leonard Pecan Farm if built. Ms. Reinert said that Goldthwaite has other sources of water available.
8. Kellis Landrom expressed his disapproval of the City of Goldthwaite Channel Dam. Mr. Landrom said the dam is for the benefit of OP Leonard and would not help the City of Goldthwaite.
9. Peter Jones, Llano County Commissioner, spoke about conservation and progressive water usage pricing models in Australia. Mr. Jones recommended that the Central Texas Water Coalition look into progressive usage pricing similar to those used in Australia.

## Appendix 10C - Oral Comments Received at Public Hearing

10. Mary Cunningham, Llano County Judge, spoke in support of a revision to Chapter 1 that discusses importance of the Highland Lakes to the region. Ms. Cunningham said the Goldthwaite Channel Dam could degrade the perception of the planning process in the eyes of the public.
11. Charlie Flatten asked the planning group to consider spring flows and healthy water catchment areas and to review recommendations in written comments from the Hill Country Alliance.
12. Ed Pope, a citizen of Hays County, asked the planning group to consider a resolution regarding the Hays County Pipeline which he read to the group and that is attached to the comment card.
13. David Lindsay spoke in support of funding and research of inflows into the Highland Lakes. Mr. Lindsay spoke in support of sections in Chapter 8 of the IPP regarding inflows into the Highland Lakes.
14. Richard Galloway expressed concern that there is no mention of using state of the art climatology in the regional planning process regarding drought cycles. Mr. Galloway encouraged Region K planning members to reach out to climatology experts to be involved in the water planning process.
15. Nan Marley expressed disapproval for the Goldthwaite Channel Dam due to concerns for downstream flow.
16. Jim McMeans read a resolution recommending that pipeline projects proposed from San Marcos to Wimberley Woodcreek and from Wimberley Woodcreek to Dripping Springs be removed from the Region K 2016 Plan.
17. Reagan Burnham said that freshwater mussels no longer exist at the mouth of the San Saba River because of the addition of Lake O.H, Ivie. Mr. Burnham indicated that these mussels used to serve a critical purpose to clean water that flows in the river.
18. Frank Cooley, a member of the Central Texas Water Coalition, expressed concern that the Draft Region K IPP does not include any discussion of water pricing. Mr. Cooley said the plan should include water pricing as a recommended water management strategy.

*2016 LCRWPG WATER PLAN*

*APPENDIX 10D*

*STATE AGENCY COMMENTS ON INITIALLY PREPARED PLAN WITH  
REGION K COMMENT RESPONSES*





# Texas Water Development Board

P.O. Box 13231, 1700 N. Congress Ave.  
Austin, TX 78711-3231, [www.twdb.texas.gov](http://www.twdb.texas.gov)  
Phone (512) 463-7847, Fax (512) 475-2053

August 6, 2015

Mr. John E. Burke, Chair  
c/o John Burke & Associates  
496 Shiloh Road  
Bastrop, Texas 78602

Ms. Karen Bondy  
Lower Colorado River Authority  
P.O. Box 220, MC H107  
Austin, Texas 78767

Re: Texas Water Development Board Comments on the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K) Initially Prepared Plan, Contract No. 1148301322

Dear Mr. Burke and Ms. Bondy:

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) staff completed a review of the Initially Prepared Plan (IPP) submitted by May 1, 2015 on behalf of the Region K Regional Water Planning Group. The attached comments follow this format:

- **Level 1:** Comments, questions, and online regional water planning database revisions that must be satisfactorily addressed in order to meet statutory, agency rule, and/or contract requirements; and,
- **Level 2:** Comments and suggestions for consideration that may improve the readability and overall understanding of the regional water plan.

The TWDB's statutory requirement for review of potential interregional conflicts under Title 31 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §357.62 will not be completed until submittal and review of adopted regional water plans. However, as previously requested by our Executive Administrator, please inform TWDB in advance of your final plan if your planning group believes that an interregional conflict exists. Additionally, subsequent review will be performed as the planning group completes its data entry into the regional water planning database (DB17). If issues arise during our ongoing data review, they will be communicated promptly to the planning group to resolve.

<b>Our Mission</b>	:	<b>Board Members</b>
To provide leadership, information, education, and support for planning, financial assistance, and outreach for the conservation and responsible development of water for Texas	:	Bech Bruun, Chairman   Carlos Rubinstein, Member   Kathleen Jackson, Member
	:	Kevin Patteson, Executive Administrator

Mr. John E. Burke  
Ms. Karen Bondy  
August 6, 2015  
Page 2

Title 31 TAC§357.50(d) requires the regional water planning group to consider timely agency and public comment. Section 357.50(e) requires the final adopted plan include summaries of all timely written and oral comments received, along with a response explaining any resulting revisions or why changes are not warranted. Copies of TWDB's Level 1 and 2 written comments and the region's responses must be included in the final, adopted regional water plan. While the comments included in this letter represent TWDB's review to date, please anticipate the need to respond to additional comments regarding data integrity, including any water source overallocations, in the regional water planning database (DB17) once data entry is completed by the region.

Standard to all planning groups is the need to include certain content in the final regional water plans that was not yet available at the time that IPPs were prepared and submitted. In your final regional water plan, however please be sure to also incorporate the following:

- a) Completed results from the regional planning group's infrastructure financing survey (IFR) for sponsors of recommended projects with capital costs [31 TAC §357.44];
- b) Completed results from the implementation survey [31 TAC §357.45(a)];
- c) The socioeconomic impact evaluation provided by TWDB at the request of the planning group [31 TAC §357.33(c)];
- d) Documentation that comments received on the IPP were considered in the development of the final plan [31 TAC §357.50(d)];
- e) Evidence, such as a certification, that the final, adopted regional water plan is complete and adopted by the planning group [31 TAC §357.50(j)(1)]; and,
- f) The required DB17 reports, as made available by TWDB, in the executive summary or elsewhere in the plan as specified in the Contract [31 TAC §357.50(e)(2)(B), *Contract Scope of Work Task 4D(p), Contract Exhibit 'C', Table 2*]. Please ensure that the numerical values presented in the tables throughout the final, adopted regional water plan are consistent with the data provided in DB17. For the purpose of development of the 2017 State Water Plan, water management strategy and other data entered by the regional water group in DB17 (and as presented in the regional plan) shall take precedence over any conflicting data presented in the final regional water plan [*Contract Exhibit 'C', Sections 12.1.3. and 12.2.2*].

The following items must accompany, separately, the submission of the final, adopted regional water plan:

- The prioritized list of all recommended projects in the regional water plan [*Texas Water Code 15.436(a), Contract Scope of Work Task 13*]; and,
- Any remaining hydrologic modeling files or GIS files that may not have been provided at the time of the submission of the IPP but that were used in developing the final plan. [31 TAC §357.50(e)(2)(C), *Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 12.2.1; Contract Scope of Work Task 3-III-13*]

Note that provision of certain content in an electronic-only form is permissible as follows: Internet links are permissible as a method for including model conservation and drought contingency plans within the final regional water plan; hydrologic modeling files may be submitted as electronic appendices, however

Mr. John E. Burke  
Ms. Karen Bondy  
August 6, 2015  
Page 3

all other regional water plan appendices should be incorporated in hard copy format within each plan [31 TAC §357.50(e)(2)(C), *Contract Scope of Work Task 5e, Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 12.2.1*].

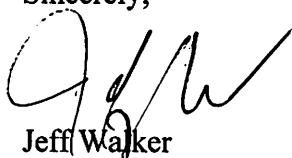
The following general requirements that apply to recommended water management strategies must be adhered to in all final regional water plans including:

- Regional water plans must not include any strategies or costs that are associated with simply maintaining existing water supplies or replacing existing infrastructure. Plans may include only infrastructure costs that are associated with volumetric increases of treated water supplies delivered to water user groups or that result in more efficient use of existing supplies [31 TAC §357.10(28), §357.34(d)(3)(A), *Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 5.1.2.2, Section 5.1.2.3*]; and,
- Regional water plans must not include any retail distribution-level infrastructure costs (other than those costs related to conservation strategies such as water loss reduction) [31 TAC §357.10(28), §357.34(d)(3)(A), *Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 5.1.2.3*].

To facilitate efficient and timely completion, and Board approval, of your final regional water plan, please provide your TWDB project manager with early drafts of your responses to these IPP comments for preliminary review and feedback.

If you have any questions regarding these comments or would like to discuss your approach to addressing any of these comments, please do not hesitate to contact Temple McKinnon at (512) 475-2057. TWDB staff will be available to assist you in any way possible to ensure successful completion of your final regional water plan.

Sincerely,



Jeff Walker  
Deputy Executive Administrator  
Water Supply and Infrastructure

Attachments

cc w/att: Ms. Jaime Burke, AECOM, Inc.

## **TWDB Comments on the Initially Prepared 2016 Lower Colorado (Region K) Regional Water Plan**

**Level 1: Comments and questions must be satisfactorily addressed in order to meet statutory, agency/rule, and/or contract requirements.**

1. Please describe how publicly available plans of major agricultural, municipal, manufacturing and commercial water users were considered in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §357.22(a)(4)]*
2. Please provide a statement regarding any water availability requirements promulgated by a county commissioners court pursuant to Texas Water Code (TWC) §35.019, which in Region K applies to the Blanco, Gillespie, Hays, and Travis County Priority Groundwater Management Areas. *[31 TAC §357.22(a)(6)]*
3. Please indicate how the planning group considered the regionalization of water and wastewater services in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.22(a)(10)]*
4. Section 1.2.4: Chapter 1 includes a general discussion of agricultural and natural resources and notes that the water supply needs of agriculture and natural resources are directly influenced by the quantity and quality of water, but does not appear to specifically identify each threat, if any, to agriculture and natural resources. The plan also does not appear to include a discussion of how each threat will be addressed or affected by the water management strategies evaluated in the plan. Please include a discussion of each threat to agricultural and natural resources and a discussion of how that threat will be addressed or affected by the water management strategies evaluated in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.30(12)]*
5. Please clarify how the run-of-river availabilities were calculated for municipal water users to ensure that all monthly demands are fully met for the entire simulation of the unmodified Texas Commission on Environmental Quality WAM Run 3 in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 3.4]*
6. The plan does not appear to state whether water supplies based upon contracted agreements were assumed to renew upon contract termination or if the contract contemplates renewal or extensions. Please present contractual supply assumptions regarding contract renewals, extensions and or terms as they relate to a source of supply in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.32(f)]*
7. Chapter 7: Please indicate how the planning group considered relevant recommendations from the Drought Preparedness Council (a letter was provided to planning groups with relevant recommendations in November 2014) in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.42(h)]*
8. Volume II, Section 5.2, beginning page 5-2: The plan references environmental analyses performed for the development of the 2011 Region K regional water plan but does not include the information in the 2016 plan. Additionally, in some instances, the plan does not appear to include a quantitative reporting of environmental factors. For example,

- strategy evaluations 5.2.2.4 (Irrigation Conservation), 5.2.3.1.10 (LCRA Off-Channel Reservoirs), and 5.2.5.2 (Construct Goldthwaite Channel Dam) do not appear to include quantified environmental factors. Additionally, Appendix 5A, Potentially Feasible Water Management Strategy Screening Table presents a qualitative numeric scale but it is unclear if the scale is based upon quantitative data. Please include quantitative reporting in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.34 (d)(3)(b)]*
9. Volume II, Section 5.2, beginning page 5-2: The plan in some instances, does not appear to include a quantitative reporting of impacts to agricultural resources. For example, strategy evaluations 5.2.5.2 (Construct Goldthwaite Channel Dam), 5.2.3.1.3 (LCRA Amendments to Run-of-River Rights), 5.2.3.1.10 (LCRA Off-Channel Reservoirs) do not appear to include quantified impacts to agricultural resources, even if there is no impact. Additionally, Table 5-2 presents a qualitative numeric scoring scale but it is unclear if the scale is based upon quantitative data. Please include quantitative reporting in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.34(d)(3)(C)]*
  10. Volume II, Strategies 5.2.4.5.1 (Recommended WMS) and 5.3.1.2 (Alternative WMS): The plan does not include discussion of the provisions in TWC §11.085(k)(1) for the "Buena Vista Regional Project" and "Import Return Flows from Williamson County" water management strategies, which appear to require interbasin transfer permits. Please include discussion of these provisions, including a summation of the water needs in the basin of origin and receiving basin, or explain if not applicable, in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.34(d)(6)]*
  11. Volume II, Strategies 5.2.4.5.1 (Recommended WMS) and 5.3.1.2 (Alternative WMS): The plan does not appear to include consideration given to the highest practicable level of water conservation achievable by water users as relates to interbasin transfer water management strategies. Please include this consideration and document in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.34(f)(2)(C)]*
  12. Volume II, Sections 5.2.4.8, 7.6.2, and 7.63: The plan does not include associated triggers to initiate each of the recommended and alternative drought management strategies. Please include triggers for the associated strategies in the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.42(f)(1)(2)]*
  13. Volume II, Sections 5.3.1.3: The plan includes an alternative water management strategy entitled "Supplement Bay and Estuary Inflows with Brackish Groundwater" that is labeled as a drought management strategy but appears to produce a water volume instead of managing water demand. The alternative strategy is also not associated with a strategy providing water supply to, or demand management of, any water user group (WUGs) or wholesale water provider (WWPs) and does not appear to meet any WUG needs identified in the plan. Strategies and projects, considered and recommended, including any associated capital costs, must be for the purpose of providing water supply to WUGs and WWPs. Assuming these issues are not satisfactorily addressed and resolved, please remove this alternative strategy and the associated costs from the final, adopted regional water plan. *[31 TAC §357.10(9),(29), and (30); 31 TAC §357.31, §357.32, §357.33 (by reference); 31 TAC §357.34(a), (b), (d)(3)(A), (e); Contract Exhibit 'D', Section 5.3]*

14. Volume II, Section 5.3.1.3: It is unclear if this alternative water management strategy to supplement Bay and Estuary Inflows with Brackish Groundwater would rely on or mutually exclude another recommended strategy. If such relationships exist, please account for how the strategy interactions impact the estimated water availability and yield associated with each impacted water management strategy in the final, adopted regional water plan. [*Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 3.4.2*]
15. Volume II, Section 7.5: The plan does not identify the 'severe' and 'critical' conditions of triggers and stages in its recommended drought triggers and responses. Please associate 'severe' and 'critical' to the recommended triggers in the final, adopted regional water plan. [*Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 7.4*]
16. The technical evaluations of the water management strategies do not appear to estimate water losses from the associated strategies. Please include an estimate of water losses in the final, adopted regional water plan, for example as an estimated percent loss. [*31 TAC §357.34(d)(3)(A); Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 5.1.1*]

<b>Level 2:      Comments and suggestions for consideration that may improve the readability and overall understanding of the regional water plan.</b>
--

1. Appendix 5A: Please consider numbering tables in Appendices and throughout the report in the final, adopted regional water plan.
2. Volume II, Page 5-13: Reference is provided to “Table xx” and “Section 5.xx.” Please consider completing this reference in the final, adopted regional water plan.
3. Volume II, Page 8-19, Sections 8.2 and 8.3: The plan is unclear in stating that there are “no new” stream segments or potential reservoir sites recommended for unique designation. Please consider clarifying whether or not any stream segments or reservoir sites are recommended by the Region K planning group for designation in the final, adopted regional water plan.

## **TWDB Comments on the Initially Prepared 2016 Lower Colorado (Region K) Regional Water Plan**

**Level 1: Comments and questions must be satisfactorily addressed in order to meet statutory, agency/rule, and/or contract requirements.**

1. Please describe how publicly available plans of major agricultural, municipal, manufacturing and commercial water users were considered in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §357.22(a)(4)]

*Response: A paragraph has been added to Section 1.2.5 describing how publicly available plans of major agricultural, municipal, manufacturing, and commercial water users were considered in the final adopted RWP.*

2. Please provide a statement regarding any water availability requirements promulgated by a county commissioners court pursuant to Texas Water Code (TWC) §35.019, which in Region K applies to the Blanco, Gillespie, Hays, and Travis County Priority Groundwater Management Areas. [31 TAC §357.22(a)(6)]

*Response: Language is provided in the second paragraph of Section 3.2.2 Groundwater Availability that discusses the Priority Groundwater Management Areas in Region K and discusses the domestic well requirements listed in the Hays County Development Regulations.*

3. Please indicate how the planning group considered the regionalization of water and wastewater services in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.22(a)(10)]

*Response: Language indicating how the planning group considered the regionalization of water and wastewater services has been included in the paragraph referenced above in the TWDB Comment #1 Response in Section 1.2.5 in the final adopted RWP.*

4. Section 1.2.4: Chapter 1 includes a general discussion of agricultural and natural resources and notes that the water supply needs of agriculture and natural resources are directly influenced by the quantity and quality of water, but does not appear to specifically identify each threat, if any, to agriculture and natural resources. The plan also does not appear to include a discussion of how each threat will be addressed or affected by the water management strategies evaluated in the plan. Please include a discussion of each threat to agricultural and natural resources and a discussion of how that threat will be addressed or affected by the water management strategies evaluated in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.30(12)]

*Response: Specific threats to agriculture and natural resources are identified and discussed in Sections 1.2.4.1 and 1.2.4.2. Additional language has been added to these sections discussing how the threat will be addressed or affected by the water management strategies in the plan.*

5. Please clarify how the run-of-river availabilities were calculated for municipal water users to ensure that all monthly demands are fully met for the entire simulation of the

unmodified Texas Commission on Environmental Quality WAM Run 3 in the final, adopted regional water plan. [Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 3.4]

*Response: Per Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 3.4.1.1, Region K requested to use a model other than the TCEQ WAM Run 3 when evaluating existing surface water supplies. Approval was given by the TWDB to use the Region K Cutoff Model for determining surface water availabilities in a letter dated August 9, 2012, which is included in Appendix 3B of the 2016 Region K Water Plan. A paragraph clarifying how the run-of-river availabilities were determined for municipal water users is provided in Section 3.2.1.1.2.3 of the final adopted plan.*

6. The plan does not appear to state whether water supplies based upon contracted agreements were assumed to renew upon contract termination or if the contract contemplates renewal or extensions. Please present contractual supply assumptions regarding contract renewals, extensions and or terms as they relate to a source of supply in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.32(f)]

*Response: Clarification statements have been added to Sections 3.3.1, 3.3.2, and 3.4 regarding which contracts were assumed to be renewed through the planning period. In general, contracts were assumed to be renewed, although a few of the contracts for customers of the City of Austin are shown as not being renewed in Table 3.28.*

7. Chapter 7: Please indicate how the planning group considered relevant recommendations from the Drought Preparedness Council (a letter was provided to planning groups with relevant recommendations in November 2014) in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.42(h)]

*Response: A paragraph has been added to Section 7.7 describing the recommendations from the Drought Preparedness Council, and how the planning group considered them.*

8. Volume II, Section 5.2, beginning page 5-2: The plan references environmental analyses performed for the development of the 2011 Region K regional water plan but does not include the information in the 2016 plan. Additionally, in some instances, the plan does not appear to include a quantitative reporting of environmental factors. For example, strategy evaluations 5.2.2.4 (Irrigation Conservation), 5.2.3.1.10 (LCRA Off-Channel Reservoirs), and 5.2.5.2 (Construct Goldthwaite Channel Dam) do not appear to include quantified environmental factors. Additionally, Appendix 5A, Potentially Feasible Water Management Strategy Screening Table presents a qualitative numeric scale but it is unclear if the scale is based upon quantitative data. Please include quantitative reporting in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.34 (d)(3)(b)]

*Response: Quantified impacts to the environment have been determined for all of the water management strategies in the plan, and have been added to both the text of Chapter 5, as well as Appendix 5A. An additional appendix has been added to Chapter 5 that includes the still applicable environmental flow analyses that were performed for the 2011 Plan.*

9. Volume II, Section 5.2, beginning page 5-2: The plan in some instances, does not appear to include a quantitative reporting of impacts to agricultural resources. For example,



strategy evaluations 5.2.5.2 (Construct Goldthwaite Channel Dam), 5.2.3.1.3 (LCRA Amendments to Run-of-River Rights), 5.2.3.1.10 (LCRA Off-Channel Reservoirs) do not appear to include quantified impacts to agricultural resources, even if there is no impact. Additionally, Table 5-2 presents a qualitative numeric scoring scale but it is unclear if the scale is based upon quantitative data. Please include quantitative reporting in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.34(d)(3)(C)]

*Response: Quantified agricultural impacts have been determined for all of the water management strategies in the plan, and have been added to both the text of Chapter 5, as well as Appendix 5A.*

10. Volume II, Strategies 5.2.4.5.1 (Recommended WMS) and 5.3.1.2 (Alternative WMS): The plan does not include discussion of the provisions in TWC §11.085(k)(1) for the "Buena Vista Regional Project" and "Import Return Flows from Williamson County" water management strategies, which appear to require interbasin transfer permits. Please include discussion of these provisions, including a summation of the water needs in the basin of origin and receiving basin, or explain if not applicable, in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.34(d)(6)]

*Response: A discussion of the provisions in TWC §11.085(k)(1) have been added to the sections discussing the Buena Vista Regional Project and the Import Return Flows from Williamson County water management strategies.*

11. Volume II, Strategies 5.2.4.5.1 (Recommended WMS) and 5.3.1.2 (Alternative WMS): The plan does not appear to include consideration given to the highest practicable level of water conservation achievable by water users as relates to interbasin transfer water management strategies. Please include this consideration and document in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.34(f)(2)(C)]

*Response: Conservation has been recommended for the entities related to the interbasin transfer water management strategies. Language discussing this consideration and recommendation has been added to the sections discussing the particular IBT water management strategies.*

12. Volume II, Sections 5.2.4.8, 7.6.2, and 7.6.3: The plan does not include associated triggers to initiate each of the recommended and alternative drought management strategies. Please include triggers for the associated strategies in the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.42(f)(1)(2)]

*Response: Language discussing and referencing drought contingency plan triggers, as well as the Palmer Drought Severity Index, have been added to Sections 5.2.4.8 and 7.6.2. The alternative strategy discussed in Section 7.6.3 has been determined to not be a drought management strategy, so that section no longer applies.*

13. Volume II, Sections 5.3.1.3: The plan includes an alternative water management strategy entitled "Supplement Bay and Estuary Inflows with Brackish Groundwater" that is labeled as a drought management strategy but appears to produce a water volume instead of managing water demand. The alternative strategy is also not associated with a strategy providing water supply to, or demand management of, any water user group (WUGs) or

wholesale water provider (WWPs) and does not appear to meet any WUG needs identified in the plan. Strategies and projects, considered and recommended, including any associated capital costs, must be for the purpose of providing water supply to WUGs and WWPs. Assuming these issues are not satisfactorily addressed and resolved, please remove this alternative strategy and the associated costs from the final, adopted regional water plan. [31 TAC §357.10(9),(29), and (30); 31 TAC §357.31, §357.32, §357.33 (by reference); 31 TAC §357.34(a), (b), (d)(3)(A), (e); Contract Exhibit 'D', Section 5.3]

*Response: Clarification that this strategy will increase firm water supplies in the Highland Lakes for wholesale water provider (WWP) LCRA has been added to the description of this strategy.*

14. Volume II, Section 5.3.1.3: It is unclear if this alternative water management strategy to supplement Bay and Estuary Inflows with Brackish Groundwater would rely on or mutually exclude another recommended strategy. If such relationships exist, please account for how the strategy interactions impact the estimated water availability and yield associated with each impacted water management strategy in the final, adopted regional water plan. [Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 3.4.2]

*Response: The referenced alternative water management strategy would not rely on or mutually exclude another recommended strategy.*

15. Volume II, Section 7.5: The plan does not identify the 'severe' and 'critical' conditions of triggers and stages in its recommended drought triggers and responses. Please associate 'severe' and 'critical' to the recommended triggers in the final, adopted regional water plan. [Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 7.4]

*Response: The identification of and/or reference to the severe and critical conditions of the drought triggers and responses has been included in Section 7.5.*

16. The technical evaluations of the water management strategies do not appear to estimate water losses from the associated strategies. Please include an estimate of water losses in the final, adopted regional water plan, for example as an estimated percent loss. [31 TAC §357.34(d)(3)(A); Contract Exhibit 'C', Section 5.1.1]

*Response: Water losses are inherently included in the water demand projections that are used to determine water needs and volumes of water needed for water management strategies. A discussion and estimate of water losses is included in Chapter 5 of the final adopted plan.*

<b>Level 2:      Comments and suggestions for consideration that may improve the readability and overall understanding of the regional water plan.</b>
--

1. Appendix 5A: Please consider numbering tables in Appendices and throughout the report in the final, adopted regional water plan.

*Response: Consideration has been given to numbering tables in Appendices. An attempt was made to identify any un-numbered tables in a non-appendix portion of the report and number them.*

2. Volume II, Page 5-13: Reference is provided to “Table xx” and “Section 5.xx.” Please consider completing this reference in the final, adopted regional water plan.

*Response: Reference has been corrected.*

3. Volume II, Page 8-19, Sections 8.2 and 8.3: The plan is unclear in stating that there are “no new” stream segments or potential reservoir sites recommended for unique designation. Please consider clarifying whether or not any stream segments or reservoir sites are recommended by the Region K planning group for designation in the final, adopted regional water plan.

*Response: Clarification has been provided in Section 8.2 and 8.3.*

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



Life's better outside.®

September 11, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group  
P.O. Drawer P  
Bastrop, Texas 78602

Commissioners

T. Dan Friedkin  
Chairman  
Houston

Ralph H. Duggins  
Vice-Chairman  
Fort Worth

Dan Allen Hughes, Jr.  
Beeville

Bill Jones  
Austin

James H. Lee  
Houston

Margaret Martin  
Boerne

S. Reed Morian  
Houston

Dick Scott  
Wimberley

Lee M. Bass  
Chairman-Emeritus  
Fort Worth

Carter P. Smith  
Executive Director

Re: Review of Region K Lower Colorado Region Initially Prepared Water Plan

Dear Mr. Burke:

Thank you for seeking review and comment from the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department ("TPWD") on the 2016 Initially Prepared Regional Water Plan (IPP) for the Region K Lower Colorado River Region K. As you know, water impacts every aspect of TPWD's mission to manage and conserve the natural and cultural resources of Texas. As the agency charged with primary responsibility for protecting the state's fish and wildlife resources, TPWD is positioned to provide technical assistance during the water planning process. Although TPWD has limited regulatory authority over the use of state waters, TPWD is committed to working with stakeholders and others to provide science-based information during the water planning process intended to avoid or minimize impacts to state fish and wildlife resources.

TPWD understands that regional water planning groups are guided by 31 TAC §357 when preparing regional water plans. These water planning rules spell out requirements related to natural resource and environmental protection. Accordingly, TPWD staff reviewed the IPP with a focus on the following questions:

- Does the IPP include a quantitative reporting of environmental factors including the effects on environmental water needs and habitat?
- Does the IPP include a description of natural resources and threats to natural resources due to water quantity or quality problems?
- Does the IPP discuss how these threats will be addressed?
- Does the IPP describe how it is consistent with long-term protection of natural resources?
- Does the IPP include water conservation as a water management strategy?
- Does the IPP include Drought Contingency Plans?
- Does the IPP recommend any stream segments be nominated as ecologically unique?
- If the IPP includes strategies identified in the 2010 regional water plan, does it address concerns raised by TPWD in connection with the 2010 Water Plan.

The population of the Region K Lower Colorado Water Planning Area (LCRWPA) is estimated to nearly double to over 3.2 million by 2070. Water needs are expected to increase by about 24 percent to 1.45 million acre-feet per year by 2070. Under current conditions, a total of approximately 1.25 million acre-feet of water is available annually to the LCRWPA under drought of record (DOR) conditions. Of this amount, approximately 74 percent is from surface water sources and 26 percent is from groundwater sources. Demands for municipal, manufacturing, and steam-electric generation are anticipated to increase due to population growth and economic activity while other water demand categories, including agriculture, are projected to decline.

The IPP includes a brief description of natural resources in the LCRWPA including vegetation areas and lists of species of special concern. In addition, information on environmental flows for the lower Colorado River as identified in the LCRA's Water Management Plan (WMP) and by the Colorado/Lavaca Basin and Bay Stakeholder Committee (BBASC) formed for the purpose of addressing environmental flow needs by Senate Bill 3 (2007) is discussed. The IPP includes limited information on characteristic fish and wildlife species, spring systems, and groundwater/surface water interactions in the region. Such information would be useful in understanding the impacts of selected water management strategies on fish and wildlife species, water quality, and water-based recreation in the region.

To meet the increasing demands, the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) recommends a number of water management strategies that include reuse, new off-channel reservoirs, conservation, amendments to existing water rights and contracts, aquifer storage and recovery, drought management, and expanded use of groundwater. The identified strategies will have varying degrees of effect on fish and wildlife resources, environmental flows, and spring systems. The Lower Colorado Region IPP addresses quantitative reporting of environmental factors as required by 31 T.A.C. §357.7(a)(8)(A) by analyzing potential impacts from water management strategies to flow levels identified in the LCRA Water Management Plan and/or the newly adopted environmental flow standards for providing for environmental flow needs. However, the environmental analyses would benefit from more thorough explanation, quantification where appropriate, and interpretation to better explain potential flow impacts from the proposed strategies.

As pointed out in the IPP, many of the recommended water management strategies that will impact the Colorado River and Matagorda Bay utilize water under existing water rights, or utilize water such as wastewater effluent that was already assumed to be used 100 percent under the required surface water availability modeling guidelines, making it difficult to determine quantifiable impacts of those strategies on environmental flows. However, this difficulty should not be interpreted as meaning that there will be no impacts. Changing use patterns, increased and full use of existing water rights, and dependence on return flows as strategies will invariably affect hydrologic flow regimes, instream flows, and freshwater inflows into Matagorda Bay. Issues with use of Water Availability Model (WAM) Run3 in environmental analyses and water planning should be discussed during the next planning cycle.

Of the recommended water management strategies, use of return flows and additional off-channel reservoirs are likely to exert the largest influence on instream flows and bay and estuary inflows. While TPWD generally supports reuse of return flows as a water management strategy, these return flows do provide a consistent source of flow in the river. According to the IPP, "Return flows provide a positive impact to the instream flows as they travel downstream to a diversion point. A potential diversion point for LCRA for these downstream return flows is the proposed Mid-Basin Reservoir project diversion point. Environmental impacts beyond the diversion point would be minimal." Since these major strategies were identified late in the planning cycle, there was less time for full deliberation and assessment of potential environmental impacts. TPWD believes that the potential exists for environmental effects to Matagorda Bay from diminished flows in the river due to the exercise of individual and cumulative strategies. Though not always possible, sufficient time should be allocated in the future for consideration of major strategies.

On a positive note, some recommended strategies may aid in balancing peak demands for surface water and groundwater, allow for a more efficient use of water for all needs including environmental, and delay or eliminate the need for more environmentally damaging strategies. Aggressive water conservation strategies and goals are identified as a significant strategy for municipal, industrial, and agricultural users. TPWD agrees that conservation strategies must be a part of future water planning and are preferred alternatives to large-scale water development projects. It is noted that the RWPG is not following the state recommendation to reduce per capita consumption 1 percent per year until Texas Water Conservation Task Force goal of 140 gallons per capita per day (gpcd) is met as was done in the 2010 IPP. Instead the 2016 IPP recommends a 1 percent reduction per year for Water User Groups (WUGs) with over 200 gpcd and a 0.5 percent reduction per year for utilities with between 140 - 200 gpcd. TPWD supports retention of the 1 percent reduction for all WUGs with greater than 140 gpcd. TPWD commends the LCRWPG for including drought management as a strategy in the current IPP. Expansion of the use of drought contingency plans by all WUGs as a strategy in this plan is strongly supported by TPWD.

While a number of water supply strategies are evaluated for potential environmental impacts, several alternative strategies have been proposed for the region. For many of the alternative strategies sufficient detail is lacking to conduct a meaningful environmental assessment, even for planning purposes. TPWD recommends that more information be developed for the alternative strategies so that their true viability and environmental effects can be investigated. In addition, TPWD suggests that the LCRWPG have a rigorous discussion during the next planning cycle on the need and ramifications of 'over' planning to meet future water supply deficits. Deliberations during the current planning process were informative, but additional discussion is needed.

Although the IPP does not recommend nomination of any stream segments as ecologically unique, it does state that further study may be warranted in future Lower Colorado Regional Water Plans. If the LCRWPG decides to pursue designation of a stream segment as ecologically unique, TPWD would be willing to assist with the preparation of a recommendation packet as identified in T.A.C. §357.8.

Mr. John Burke  
Page 4 of 4  
September 11, 2015

TPWD agrees with many of the policy recommendations included in the IPP. The recommendations consistently recognize the importance of instream flows and freshwater inflows in planning for the management of water resources in Texas. The policies are not only explicitly related to environmental flows, but also to groundwater/surface water interaction and modeling, groundwater and conjunctive use, interbasin transfers, reuse, and education.

TPWD commends the LCRWPG for producing such a thorough and comprehensive IPP. The work to balance competing demands, users, and availability in development of a usable regional water plan should be lauded. TPWD also greatly appreciates the group's providing the TPWD representative opportunities to participate and engage the group at planning group and subcommittee meetings. Thank you for your consideration of these comments. TPWD looks forward to continuing to work with the planning group to develop water supply strategies that not only meet the future water supply needs of the region but also preserve the ecological health of the region's aquatic resources. Please contact Cindy Loeffler at (512) 389-8715 if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,



Ross Melinchuk,  
Deputy Executive Director, Natural Resources

RM:DB:ms

cc: Robin Riechers, Division Director, Coastal Fisheries Division, TPWD  
David Bradsby, Coastal Fisheries Division, TPWD





**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Mr. Ross Melinchuk  
Deputy Executive Director, Natural Resources  
Texas Parks & Wildlife  
4200 Smith School Road  
Austin, TX 78744

Dear Mr. Melinchuk:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

Per your comment regarding quantitative reporting of impacts to natural resources, the final adopted 2016 Region K Water Plan contains additional quantification of potential impacts to natural resources that may result from the recommended water management strategies.

The LCRWPG will further consider your comments during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to review and provide these comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We look forward to working with you in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

*APPENDIX 10E*

*RECEIVED WRITTEN/ORAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON INITIALLY  
PREPARED PLAN WITH REGION K COMMENT RESPONSES*



## Public Comment Table of Contents

<b>Attachment A</b>	<b>Comments from IPP Public Meeting in Burnet on June 25, 2015</b>	<b>Pg. 5 - 72</b>
<b>Attachment B</b>	<b>Comments from IPP Public Hearing in Austin on July 8, 2015</b>	<b>Pg. 73 - 126</b>
<b>Attachment C</b>	<b>Additional Goldthwaite Channel Dam Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 127 - 134</b>
<b>Attachment D</b>	<b>Additional Hays County Pipeline Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 135 - 144</b>
<b>Attachment E</b>	<b>Additional Water Management Strategy Request Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 145 - 152</b>
<b>Attachment F</b>	<b>Additional Individual Stakeholder Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 153 - 160</b>
<b>Attachment G</b>	<b>LCRA Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 161 - 168</b>
<b>Attachment H</b>	<b>Hill Country Alliance Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 169 - 176</b>
<b>Attachment I</b>	<b>Central Texas Water Coalition Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 177 - 200</b>
<b>Attachment J</b>	<b>Sierra Club and Sierra Club Member Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 201 - 442</b>
<b>Attachment K</b>	<b>National Wildlife Federation and NWF Member Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 443 - 682</b>
<b>Attachment L</b>	<b>Environment Texas Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 683 - 686</b>
<b>Attachment M</b>	<b>Region K Comment Response Letters to Public Comments</b>	<b>Pg. 687 - 710</b>

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## **ATTACHMENT A**

**Comments from IPP Public Meeting in Burnet on June 25, 2015**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**







# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Meeting Registration Card

Name: TOM ANKENBAUER Date: 25 June 2015

Representing: SMITH RANCH ESTATES - COLORADO RIVER

Address: 209 LANDON DRIVE City, St., Zip: LAMARAS, TX 76550

Phone Number: (512) 564-1728 Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: Against the channel DAM on the Colorado R.

- LCRA Hydromet for Lake Buchanan currently sits AT 52% CAPACITY
- Region is still AT a drought level.
- Goldthwait has you to adequately address or fix their SUB-SURFACE well capacity - Need to drill wells
- Colorado River Levels Need to support down stream requirements.
- O.P. Leonard is already diverting recorded levels of water for irrigation of Pecan Groves
- No confirmation as to what size the DAM (channel) will be or how much water will be diverted for storage.







**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: Henry V. Campbell Date: 6/26/2015

Representing: Self

Ranch Address: Baxter 1600 C12440 City, St., Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (214) 632 6795 Fax Number: (214) 522 6004

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No ?

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: Water in August stops flowing  
at cow crossing near Bend on our Ranch  
(on our ranch on Colorado River).





## Region K Public Meeting

June 25, 2015

### PERSONAL

- Our family owns a small recreational ranch on the Colorado River downstream of the proposed dam. The Colorado River is our only source of drinking water.
- The wildlife on our property consists mostly of our 17 grandchildren.

### TWO ISSUES

- The need of the City of Goldthwaite to have a plentiful, safe water supply
- The desire of a farmer to build a dam to irrigate at least 365 acres of pecan trees
- Although these two issues are different, they tend to get connected and confused.

### GOLDTHWAITE'S WATER SUPPLY NEEDS

- After the awful drought in 2011, Goldthwaite decided to get serious about taking action to meet its water needs:
  - City Manager Rob Lindsey announced a three-pronged strategy:
    - Drill new wells
    - Purchase and transport water from the City of San Saba
    - Build an in-channel dam--this idea had been around since 2007 when SB 675 listed the Goldthwaite Channel Dam as one of 19 feasible sites for new reservoirs in Texas
  - Goldthwaite did a great job accomplishing the first two goals. Under the direction of Manager Lindsey and Mayor Mike McMahan, Goldthwaite drilled several wells.
    - In an October 12, 2011 edition of the Goldthwaite Eagle, Lindsay reported that the new wells were producing about 170 gpm (or about 274 acre-feet annually).
    - Next, Goldthwaite negotiated an agreement with the City of San Saba to purchase 245-acre feet of water each year for a 25-year period.
    - Then, Goldthwaite received funding of \$1,480,000 from the Texas Water Development Board to help with pipeline costs. Goldthwaite also received "\$620,000 in debt forgiveness" according to an article in the 2015 Mills County Visitor's Guide
    - With the new wells and the San Saba Water, Goldthwaite has about 519 acre-feet of water annually. This is in addition to the water Goldthwaite has historically taken from their existing Colorado River Pump Station.
    - For those of you who prefer gallons as a unit of measure instead of acre-feet, 519 acre-feet per year translates into about 247 gallons per day for every man, woman and child in Goldthwaite. The average in the U. S. is about 150 gallons per day per person.



- So, is 519 acre-feet per year enough for Goldthwaite? The current draft of the Region K Water Plan states that Goldthwaite's demands are about 361 acre-feet in 2020, rising to 407 acre-feet in 2070----well below the 519 acre-feet currently available.
  - Based on this, it appears Goldthwaite's water needs are secured for a very long time and, in fact, the City acknowledged this in an article in its 2015 Visitors Guide.
- PECAN FARMER'S DESIRES
    - This issue is important because the farmer currently has an application pending at TCEQ, the City of Goldthwaite has stated an interest in collaborating with the farmer to build the dam and the farmer's project continues to be included in Region K draft plans.
    - The proposed in-channel dam will cost more than \$3 million and could receive public funding IF the project (in any form with any name) remains in the Region K Plan.
    - The dam would benefit the farmer and 11 nearby landowners. It would also serve as back-up source for Goldthwaite which, based on the numbers previously discussed, is NOT needed now or in the foreseeable future.
    - Pecan farmer has an opportunity to implement effective conservation projects (such as subsurface drip irrigation, etc.) to minimize his water needs. Until this is done and all the other issues around this building the dam are resolved, it seems wasteful and unwise to dedicate any more public or private resources to this project.

Others will speak tonight about the damage this in-channel dam will do to our precious river, to the wildlife, to the downstream landowners who rely on the river for livestock and domestic purposes and to those with water rights, some of which are senior to the farmer's.

One final thought. The regional planning groups have a tradition of including all projects requested by any municipality. This seems reasonable if a project is justified and doesn't have a detrimental effect on other downstream municipalities. In this case, however, Goldthwaite's needs appear to be more than adequately met. And, the proposed dam will reduce downstream flows for everyone, including the millions on people living downstream who rely on municipal water sources.

For all these reasons, I encourage the Planning Group to exclude this dam from its final plan.

Ann McElroy

7483 CR 126

San Saba, Texas 76877

# City of Goldthwaite Secures Plentiful, Safe Water Supply

The \$2.1 million water supply line project, stretching from Mill Creek near San Saba to Goldthwaite is now nearly complete, providing an ample backup water supply to Goldthwaite.

Whitney Underground Utilities, out of Valley Mills, installed about 68,000 linear feet of the 10-inch pipe that will bring raw (untreated) water into the City of Goldthwaite's water system, Lindsey said.

The project is part of a three-prong approach that City Council decided to move forward with in 2011, after water supply in the city got dangerously low following a record drought year.

"In 2011, Council started to pursue longer term solutions to meet the water supply needs of the City of Goldthwaite," Lindsey said.

At that time, Council also decided to drill two more groundwater wells, and start the ball rolling on an in-channel dam project. The wells have been completed and in operation for years; Lindsey said progress on the dam is moving slowly.

The water line project is made possible, in part, with a Texas Water Development Board loan. Lindsey said the loan agreement calls for \$620,000 in debt forgiveness, which means the city's final cost is \$1.48 million. The loan will be repaid with water revenues, he added.

The water line project involves a long-term contract with the City of San Saba, with the line starting at a pump station on Mill Creek. The City of Goldthwaite will own and operate the water line, which will tie into the Goldthwaite system at the Colorado River pump station.



Workers lay the line for the San Saba to Goldthwaite water supply line.

The City will be responsible for the maintenance and operation of the new line, he said. No new staff or headcount will be required.

When the river isn't flowing, this will provide an alternative water supply for city residents. The water supply contract provides for 245 acre feet per year if needed by the City of Goldthwaite.

The project has to be done by March of 2015 per the city's agreement with the TWDB, but Lindsey said it could be done as early as the end of this year.

Lindsey commended the Council for taking action as quickly as they did regarding the city's water supply. In other places where the governments have not acted as quickly, cities are finding themselves competing for water supplies.

Mayor Mike McMahan said that when Council set out to do something about the water supply in the city, the thought was to pursue projects that would ensure water supply for 50 to 100 years into the future. There is a tradition of these legacy projects in the city, McMahan said, with those who served on Council in years past providing for the needs for future generations, and the current Council wants to continue that history of improvement at a minimum burden to the city's residents.

McMahan also went on to thank Ken Jordan, Mayor of the City of San Saba, their City Council and the residents of San Saba for their cooperation and willingness in working with the City of Goldthwaite to help meet the water supply needs of its residents.









**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: DEDRA REINERT Date: 6/25/15

Representing: myself

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City, St., Zip: GOLDTHWAITE, TX  
76844

Phone Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

*Channel dam - against*

Subject: Goldthwaite Channel Dam: Original request by O.P. Leonard for 10 ft tall dam=485 acre ft.  
New request by City of Goldthwaite for 20 ft tall dam=to impound 1100 acre ft.

Additional water sources available to City of Goldthwaite-Improved water wells, already access water from Colorado River to Water reservoirs, and, Most recently, have an agreement to access water direct from San Saba, via water line currently in place to Provide "live water" to the City of Goldthwaite.

I, my sister and our Mother, own property that has transcended down through my father's family dating back over 120 years, which has been recognized by the Texas Family Land Heritage and acknowledged by Rick Perry, as Commissioner of Agricultural for the State of Texas during the early 1990's. Our property is strategically located downstream from the proposed project, in a bend of the Colorado River, with approximately 1 mile of river frontage...which sounds wonderful, but in fact, a few years ago, due to the river bed being dry in so many places, we were forced with the heartbreaking decision, and financial decision, to have to construct fencing along the riverside, where there had Never-Ever been a fence before! Just to be able to maintain cattle on our side, to keep them from travelling to the property on the other side of the river. And, now there is quite a bit of property that cattle are kept from being able to graze, due to the fencing. This also limits the process in which cattle have access to drinking water.

O.P. Leonard properties are located several miles up the Colorado River. They have at least 3 huge pumps placed down in the river, which remove massive amounts of water to water all of their pecan trees, in which they profits millions of dollars each year. When the river water level goes down, they just drop their pumps further down! All while...We are lucky to have water trickling at the point at which our property is located, and that is no joke!!! Their pumping creates severe dry pockets, and then what water is in the river, is held up in little pools before it gets to us!

We have "riparian water rights" which gives us the right to reasonable use of the water in the Colorado River, as I'm sure many other property owners also have. It also gives the right to have the water in its natural course of flow, But do to the extreme pumping, this would be futile for us, as the water table has already been significantly lowered, therefore also causing us difficulty in having a decent water well. Riparian rights require that the use must be balanced with other riparian owners' reasonable uses,, without a focus on guaranteeing any specific volume to any riparian owner. The current flow of water is already constricted, so therefore, *if*, the projects mentioned before are approved, this will basically cut off all water supply to our property, and will create a hardship, as we would no longer be able to raise anything. This would also decrease the value of our property basically to zero, and make it unsellable to anyone-which selling is not what we would want either!!!

Properties below us also already significantly suffer from reduced water levels, due to O.P. Leonard-Leonard's Pecan Farm's over-pumping water from the Colorado River just for pecan trees! Which I feel should rate far less, than individuals actually farming, or raising livestock, and having water to live on! In the past, Leonard's Pecan Farms have received hundreds of thousands, of dollars, from Subsidy programs for any losses they have on their pecans and pecan trees, while others that own property on the Colorado River receive nothing from having to reduce their farming and ranching due to no viable way to provide water! I cannot believe that this massive water flooding of pecan trees is what would be considered "reasonable water usage"!

Any consideration of restricting the natural flow of the Colorado should include needs of other riparian owners, suitability and fairness of the use in relation to the cost the use will impose on other riparian owners downstream from the location of any deterrent, size, place, and method of diversion. With the past number of years of severe drought, and histories of long droughts, I propose that any additional diversion of water in the Colorado River at this time, is unnecessary, and will be a severe hardship, more so, than is already being experienced.

I am adamantly asking that the project requested by O.P. Leonard, and the City of Goldthwaite, being the in channel dam previously referred to, not be granted into your plan for Water Projects for the State of Texas.

Thank You for your consideration,  
Dedra Reinert

## RIPARIAN RIGHTS

by Ben Gutshall, ATG Law Clerk

### What Does the Term "Riparian Rights" Mean?

The term "riparian rights" is neither simple to define nor clearly explained in any statutory provisions. The concept finds its origins in common law and has evolved over time to create a variety of implications for property owners whose property borders water and who want to make use of that water. As most commonly used, riparian rights refer to the rights associated with the use of the water for various purposes. These uses include water consumption by people or animals, irrigation of agricultural crops, and a multitude of industrial uses. Relatively recently, recreational use of water has also been included within the scope of riparian rights. If a property owner owns land that borders water, the concept of riparian rights will likely affect the owner's use of the water at some point. To clarify the sometimes murky ideas surrounding riparian rights, one first must determine which property owners have riparian rights.

### Who Has Riparian Rights?

Generally, a property owner has riparian rights if the property borders a body of water or water flows through the property. For the most part, this includes property owners with property that either contains or borders a pond, lake, stream, or river. In most situations even artificial bodies of water, such as reservoirs and drainage canals, are included. Regardless of the nature of the water, it is critical that the property actually "touch" water. Owners of such property are commonly referred to as "riparian owners." If the property is in proximity to water, but doesn't actually come into contact with water, no riparian rights are associated with it. Usually, if a body of water borders a lot or property, the property rights extend up to the boundary of the water and sometimes into the middle of the body of water, especially in the cases of running water (e.g., streams, drainage canals, rivers, etc.).

For example, in Illinois, it is a rule that "a grant of land bounded on a stream will convey the land to the middle thread of the stream." *Rowland v Shoreline Boat & Ski Club*, 187 Ill App 3d 144, 544 NE2d 5 (3rd D 1989). Also, in Illinois, "riparian rights apply to all flowing streams whether navigable or non-navigable . . ." *Beidler v Sanitary District*, 211 Ill 628, 71 NE 1118 (1904). In Indiana, a riparian owner acquires riparian rights to the water from the fee title to the shore. *Brown v Heidersbach*, 172 Ind App 434, 360 NE2d 614 (1977). Indiana recognizes that riparian rights are traditionally associated with owners of land abutting a river or stream but also includes land bordering a lake or pond. *Hutner v Kellog*, Ind App 563, NE2d 1338 (Ind Ct App 1990).

An important distinction in Indiana is that while riparian owners still have rights conveyed "to the middle of the stream" in the instance of riparian rights bordering a river or stream, the same does not apply to riparian owners along a lake. Indiana has clearly denied protection of a riparian right to the middle of a lake. *Bath v Courts* 459 NE2d 72 (Ind Ct App 1984). In *Bath*, riparian owners had built a pier that encroached upon the riparian rights of neighboring owners. In response, the neighboring owners built a pier within two feet of the first pier and effectively limited its use. Each owner suggested that his or her respective riparian rights extended to the middle of the lake and allowed the construction of the piers. The court held that the riparian owners did not own rights into the middle of the lake and that each owner was entitled to extend their riparian right "only so far out as not to interfere with the use of the lake by others." Id at 76.



Similarly, in Wisconsin, riparian owners are those who have title to the ownership of land on the bank of a body of water. *Ellingsworth v Swiggum*, 195 Wis 2d 142, 536 NW2d 112 (Wis App Ct 1995). Also, a riparian owner is accorded certain rights based upon title to the ownership of shorefront property. *Sea View Estates Beach Club, Inc v Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources*, 223 Wis 2d 138, 588 NW2d 667 (1998). Wisconsin also provides that riparian rights include the right to use the shoreline, have access to the waters, the right to reasonable use of the waters for domestic, agricultural, and recreational purposes, the right to construct a pier or similar structure in aid of navigation, and exclusive possession to the extent necessary to reach navigable water. *Id.*

### ***What Happens if the Body of Water Changes Shape or Recedes?***

A common problem or controversy involving riparian rights arises in situations where the boundary of the body of water changes. For example, during dry years, a lake or pond may recede from its banks or a stream may diminish in size. Other changes can result from floods that increase the size of the body of water or forever alter its physical boundary. Generally, if a body of water recedes and reveals new land, then the original owner's riparian property rights extend to the new water line and the property owner gains title to the newly exposed land (often termed "rights of accretion").

A case from Illinois, *Linn Farms, Inc v Edlen*, 111 Ill App 2d 294, 250 NE2d 681 (4th D 1969), illustrates the concept of rights of accretion. In *Linn Farms, Inc*, two property owners owned land in a subdivision near Meredosia Lake, an Illinois River lake, and sought to settle a dispute over land exposed by a change in the lake's water level. Due to a series of lock constructions on the Illinois River, the lake receded and thus "created" new land. Relying on the theory of accretion, and the decision in the earlier case of *City of Peoria v Central National Bank*, 224 Ill 43, 79 NE 296 (1906), the court held that the riparian owner on whose property the new land was exposed gained title to the "new" land. The court also stated that the accretion doctrine applied to lakes and ponds, "regardless of how large or small they may be." Indiana also recognizes rights of accretion and has provided that, "the increase in land caused by earth, sand, or sediment deposits, generates a source of title which usually vests in the riparian owners of the land." *Longabaugh v Johnson*, 163 Ind App 108, 321 NE2d 865 (Ind Ct App 1975).

Some Wisconsin cases have also addressed the theory of accretion and provide an example of how the rights of accretion relate to the adherence of that state to the public trust doctrine. In one case, the court held that a coal company's riparian rights entitled it to a parcel of land that was created from accretion along the shores of Lake Michigan, even though the state held title to the beds of the lake under the public trust doctrine. *WH Pugh Coal Company v State of Wisconsin*, 157 Wis 2d 620, 460 NW2d 787 (1990).

### ***What Do Riparian Rights Allow a Property Owner to Do?***

Historically, riparian rights were determined by the *natural flow theory*. Under this theory, riparian owners had a right that ensured the water would continue in its natural course of flow or natural existence. The riparian owners were allowed use of the water, as long as it did not hinder other riparian owners' rights to maintain the water in its natural course of flow or natural existence. Essentially, each riparian owner was guaranteed the water would be maintained in its natural integrity or, in other words, would continue to remain as the owners had found it, specifically in the quantity of water present. The focus of this theory was that the riparian owners were guaranteed that the volume

of water available to them would remain the same.

Most jurisdictions have moved away from the natural flow theory, especially in the eastern half of the country, and have adopted the *reasonable use theory*. Under this theory, a riparian owner is guaranteed the reasonable use of the water. The focus of this theory is not the guarantee of water volume, but rather that the riparian owner is guaranteed the reasonable use of the water. A use is reasonable if it doesn't substantially interfere with the use of another riparian owner. Basically, each riparian owner's use must be balanced with the other riparian owners' reasonable uses, without a focus on guaranteeing any specific volume to any riparian owner. The basic premise and underlying goal of this theory is to encourage and promote the beneficial use and allocation of water resources. Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin have all adopted some form of the reasonable use theory, with various minor modifications.

(NOTE: Western states, because of the aridness of the region and the problems stemming from the struggle to secure adequate access to water, have adopted some form of the *prior appropriation theory*. This theory grants the first riparian owner to make a beneficial use of the water, a right superior to the riparian rights of subsequent users. This theory has very different implications for riparian owners, but is relevant only in the western half of the country.)

Ultimately, a riparian right allows riparian owner to make reasonable use of the water. A question still remains, however, and brings us to the next section.

### What is a Reasonable Use of Water by a Riparian Owner?

As stated above, under the reasonable use theory, a use is reasonable if it doesn't interfere with the reasonable use by another riparian owner. Of course, that definition sheds no light on what exactly a reasonable use is. Unfortunately, there are very few, if any, concrete rules that dictate what constitutes a reasonable use. In most situations, the determination of reasonable use requires a careful analysis of the fact pattern to determine whether the use is reasonable in light of the circumstances.

Factors that are considered are many, and include custom, climate, the size of the water body, the season of the year, the size of the diversion, the place and method of diversion, the type of use and its importance to society, the needs of other riparian owners, the suitability of the use of the stream, and the fairness of the use in relation to the cost the use will impose on other riparian owners. The preceding list is by no means exhaustive and the factors considered vary in each jurisdiction and case.

Access to water is often a key concern of riparian owners. In Illinois, a riparian owner's right of access to the water attaches to the entire shoreline of the property. *Gibbons v Clarkson Grain Company*, 281 Ill App 3d 529, 667 NE2d 126 (4th D 1996). Illinois also allows each owner of riparian rights to a private non-navigable lake the right to the reasonable use and enjoyment of the surface water of the entire lake. *Beacham v Lake Zurich Property Owners Ass'n*, 123 Ill 2d 227, 526 NE2d 154 (1988).

Indiana places some limits on riparian owners of lakeshore when it limits riparian owners rights to

build a pier within the extension of his shore boundaries only so far out as not to interfere with the use of the lake by others. *Bath v Courts*, 459 NE2d 72 (Ind Ct App 1984). Illinois guarantees that the flow of water cannot be diverted, increased, diminished, or polluted against the owner's consent. *Leitch v Sanitary Dist of Chicago*, 17 NE2d 34 (Ill 1938).

Wisconsin provides that riparian rights in Wisconsin are subject to and limited by the public trust doctrine. *RW. Docks & Slips v State of Wisconsin and Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources*, 244 Wis 2d 497, 628 NW2d 781 (2001). The public trust doctrine gives title of the beds of all lakes and ponds, and of rivers navigable in fact, within the state, up to the line of the ordinary high-water mark, to the state to hold in trust to preserve the rights of the people to enjoy the use of the water. *Id.* Essentially, the public trust doctrine gives title of the beds of the water to the state to ensure that the public is guaranteed "reasonable use" of the water, including recreational purposes such as boating, swimming, fishing, hunting, and to preserve scenic beauty. *State v Bleck*, 114 Wis 2d 454, 338 NW2d 492 (1983).

### ***Recreational Use of Water***

Currently, a common dispute involving riparian rights is associated with the recreational use of water. Due to the recent surge in outdoor recreation, many states have passed legislation aimed at encouraging riparian owners to allow the public access to water under their control for recreation purposes by eliminating the liability that riparian owners might face to recreational users of their water resources.

Illinois and Wisconsin have both passed statutes that address recreational use of water and the liability associated with it. In Illinois, The Recreational Use of Land and Water Areas Act, 745 ILCS 65/1 *et seq.*, is an example of legislation intended to encourage riparian owners to allow public access to the water they own riparian rights to. Wisconsin has a similar statutory provision, W.S.A. 895.52- Recreation activities; limitation of property owner's liability.

### ***Are Riparian Rights Transferable?***

Again, grounded mostly in common law doctrine, riparian rights can be granted, prescribed, and licensed to other owners, especially fellow riparian owners. However, in some jurisdictions, statutes limit the full transferability of riparian rights. The *ABKA Limited Partnership* (ABKA) case from Wisconsin illustrates one type of limit on transferability of riparian rights. In that case, ABKA had purchased a marina on Lake Geneva and planned to convert the marina into the condominium form of property ownership. ABKA intended to create 407 "units" or "dockominiums," each unit consisting of a four-by-five-by-six inch "lock box" to be located in an office with the configuration of the office similar to a set of small post-office boxes. When someone purchased one of these "units," the purchaser was entitled to "standard riparian rights of owners of waterfront real estate, under Wisconsin law . . ."

Essentially, the purchaser of one of the "lock box units" would be entitled to the same riparian rights to use Lake Geneva as a riparian owner who owned an actual land lot bordering the lake. The Supreme Court held that such a transfer of riparian rights violated Wis Stat § 30.133 that limits the conveyance of riparian rights for purposes other than the right to cross the land to have access to the navigable water. *ABKA Limited Partnership v Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources*, 255 Wis

2d 486, 648 NW 2d 854. (2002).

Another common illustration of transferring of riparian rights involves riparian owners forming contracts or agreements amongst themselves to build dams, levees, embankments, or flood gates to manage the water. Sometimes this also involves granting a riparian right in the form of an easement. Also, just as with other property rights, a riparian owner can divest all of his or her riparian rights, subject to whatever statutory limitations may apply, if the owner so desires.

### ***What Is the Remedy for Violation of Riparian Rights?***

In most situations, the favored remedy for violation of a riparian right is an injunction to halt the violating use. Usually, the injunction will restore the riparian right to the owner. In some situations, if the violation has severely diminished the value of the riparian right or completely eliminated it, as in the case of draining a lake, compensatory damages will be awarded.

### ***So, What Is the Bottom Line?***

Reasonableness. As evidenced in the discussion above, the topic of riparian rights is not one that can be summarized in an entirely clear fashion. The underlying emphasis of a riparian right is to allow reasonable use of water. In many situations, the most difficulty stems from the decision of which property owners have riparian rights. Generally, if the land or property borders water, the owner of that land is entitled to riparian rights. Next, the determination of what use qualifies as "reasonable" is also debatable, especially when dealing with multiple riparian owners or riparian owners with conflicting desires. In many instances, a court will base its decision on dated common law precedent or on a few of the statutes that directly address riparian rights concerns. Laws directly addressing riparian rights are increasing, however, as demand for water use increases, especially for recreational purposes. State legislatures are starting to pass statutes that encourage public use of water, always with the underlying goal that the use be reasonable.



# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Meeting Registration Card

Name: Lamar Johanson Date: 6/25/15

Representing: Self

Address: P.O. Box 757 City, St., Zip: Goldthwaite 76844

Phone Number: (325) 938-5275 Fax Number: ( )

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: My Family has lived on Colorado River

since 1902 - Each year seems to be more pressure

on Colorado River H<sub>2</sub>O

I understand that the last H<sub>2</sub>O Plan - City of Goldthwaite was approved for a 10ft.

in-stream dam to impound approx. 500A/ft of H<sub>2</sub>O

Now Asking for a 20ft in-stream dam to impound some

1100A/ft of H<sub>2</sub>O, asking for over two times increase

what studies have been made, that merit doubling the

H<sub>2</sub>O needs of Goldthwaite

Are there any data available to merit this doubling increase?

If data is available - where can these data be obtained?

Is Goldthwaite's Request the same as Leonard's Pecan Request?

Am concerned about the type of in-stream dam

In order for H<sub>2</sub>O to come down stream, does it have to spill over the 20ft dam? Or is there some type of H<sub>2</sub>O gate to let H<sub>2</sub>O out if someone down stream needs D&L H<sub>2</sub>O. If one needs D&L H<sub>2</sub>O what will be the procedure to get D&L H<sub>2</sub>O?



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: Joe Petronis Date: 6/25/15

Representing: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: San Juan City, St., Zip: 76550

Phone Number: (512) 556-2102 email: \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

What is going on?

Against dam



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: ROGER WHATLEY Date: Jun 25

Representing: self.

Address: 1142 CR121 City, St., Zip: San Sabu, TX 76871

Phone Number: (512) 635-4468 Fax Number: ( )

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No (decided to speak)

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Goldthwaite should no longer have  
need of an in-channel dam  
on the Colorado River on account of  
the fact they are purchasing water  
from city of San Sabu.











Leonard plan - feasibility?

**List of Potential Comments to be Made at Region K Public Meetings/Hearing**

**CHAPTER 1**

**1. Need to recognize diversity of Regional Planning Area**

- west to east, I-35, Balcones Escarpment climatology
- drying trend across state
- need to include discussion of AMOs and PDOs

**2. Need to include thorough discussion of impacts of low reservoir levels on economy, public health and safety, and recreation uses. An appendix regarding the significance of the Highland Lakes should be added.**

**3. Need to include water loss auditing and reporting requirements for agricultural irrigation users. Water losses should be monitored and quantified for *all* water distribution systems.**

**4. Add statements regarding the universal need for conservation, across all user groups. Metrics are needed to monitor and measure the efficacy of conservation measures taken by all users.**

- Op KARR TEDDER  
1017 CR 130  
Burnet TX  
512-755-4805

Recreation =  
Recreational Industry



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: KEVIN KUEN Date: 6/25

Representing: CTWC

Address: 10612 GALSWORTHY City, St., Zip: AUSTIN TX 78739

Phone Number: (512) 288-6703 Fax Number: ( )

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Conservation - rice farming

Chp 2 & 5 need to be  
up dated

will email written comments





**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: FRANK CLOSMER Date: 6-23-15

Representing: BONANZA BEACH POA

Address: 19722 ENCINO KNOLL City, St., Zip: SAN ANTONIO, TX 78259

Phone Number: ( 210 ) 497-3321 Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

WATER SHOULD BE PRICED TO AGRICULTURE CUSTOMERS  
TO ENCOURAGE CONSERVATION. ALL WATER SHOULD  
HAVE A COST.

Chapter 5 -



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: FRANK COOLEY Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Representing: MYSELF & CENTRAL TEXAS WATER COALITION

Address: 103 RARE EAGLE CT City, St., Zip: LAKEWAY, TX 78734

Phone Number: (818) 404-2544 Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: ATTACHED

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Pricing of water -



Good Evening. My name is Frank Cooley. I am a resident of Lakeway, in Travis County and a member of the board of the Central Texas Water Coalition.

The Initially Prepared Region K Water Plan is an impressive and comprehensive review of issues regarding the region's water supplies. Water is critical to our future and the Plan justifiably raises numerous policy concerns that should be addressed. Unfortunately, there is a gaping hole in the Plan. There is virtually no mention of perhaps the most important and certainly the most cost-effective way to increase conservation of our most precious resource. The Plan utterly fails to deal with or make any substantive recommendations regarding the pricing of water by the entity that holds the vast majority of the surface water rights in the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Area: the Lower Colorado River Authority. As a result, the most critical tool for addressing the efficient use of our water is missing from the Plan. The Region K Planning Group should take the opportunity to fill this gaping hole in the Plan before it is finalized.

Because water pricing influences water demands and thus the shortages the Regional Water Plan is intended to address, water pricing by the largest wholesale water provider in the Region must be included. Under the current pricing policies of the Lower Colorado River Authority, LCRA's firm customers pay high rates and bear nearly all of the cost of operating the LCRA system. This pricing policy creates a significant incentive for firm customers to conserve water, which they have done. On the other hand, LCRA's interruptible customers pay very low rates. But what is ironic and incomprehensible to me, is that the water conserved and unused by the

firm customers eventually ends up being available for interruptible customers to use. So we have a situation where firm customers pay lets say \$75 or \$100 per acre foot to conserve water that if purchased, would cost \$175 per acre foot of water diverted, plus \$87.50 per acre-foot of water reserved under their firm water contracts, but not diverted or used. Firm customers rationally invest in conservation because the price of conservation is less than the purchase price of their water. However, this water that is conserved and unused by firm customers is then sold by LCRA to interruptible customers, who pay only \$6.50 per acre foot, or, in the case of Garwood Irrigation Company, who pay NOTHING per acre foot. Not only is there very little if any incentive for interruptible customers to conserve water at those low rates, they are getting water that cost firm customers \$75 or \$100 to make it available for interruptible customers to use. In my view this situation is economic insanity.

I recommend the Initially Prepared Plan include water pricing in every relevant portion of the Plan, including a thorough discussion of water pricing as a water conservation recommendation and recommended water management strategy. Experience has shown that the price of water has a significant impact on water conservation. Water for all users should be priced in a fair and reasonable manner, and water pricing should be recognized in the Region K Plan as a water management strategy to encourage conservation. In my view, proper pricing of our region's water will lead to better and more rational outcomes for all water users. We should not sweep this major issue under the rug for another five years.

Thank you for your consideration of my comments.





**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: John Johnston Date: 6/25/2015

Representing: Self

Address: 119 Harvest Trail City, St., Zip: TOW, TX 78672

Phone Number: (512) 415-3101 Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

concern with growth and silt in  
Buckman Dam.

Construction but rates increased.









Region K Administrative Agent  
Chris Hoelter  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Burnet, TX Meeting  
June 25, 2015

Dear Chris,

I am against creating a new reservoir on the Colorado River near Goldthwaite, Texas. As I understand the facts, the reservoir is not needed for flood control and the City of Goldthwaite has made arrangements for acquiring water during times of emergency. So it seems that the main purpose of the reservoir then would be to satisfy agricultural water requirements. I understand how hard the landowners were hit during the drought the past 5 years because my family owns a pecan orchard in San Saba County and we lost many pecan trees. However, irrigation from the river is not the answer. The predominant irrigation method involves flooding whole river bottoms which is very wasteful. Much of the water doesn't even reach the trees. If the proposal is truly based on agricultural needs, then this proposal seems to be in conflict with the Region K Water Plan's statements about Agricultural Water Conservation.

So my question to you is whether the Region K Water Planning board has researched the true reasons for the proposal of the new reservoir on the Colorado River near Goldthwaite, Texas? If not, then will the planning board do additional research prior to including the proposal? Also, if the proposal is included in the plan and eventually gets approval for construction, who will monitor how much water is taken out of the reservoir for City or agricultural use?

Thank you for allowing public comments and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Nena Hoover  
4815 CR 340, Burnet, TX 78611  
nhoover@hamiltonvalley.com









**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Meeting Registration Card**

Name: Jerilyn Millican Date: 06-25-15  
 Representing: Sulpher Springs Camp Inc.  
 Address: PO Box 44 City, St., Zip: Bend, TX 76824  
 Phone Number: (325) 628-3252 Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: landowner down river  
from proposed dam site  
at Goldthwaite on Colorado  
River





# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Meeting Registration Card

Name: W. T. CAMPBELL Date: 6/25/2015

Representing: CAMPBELL RANCHES

Address: 1557 P.O. BOX City, St., Zip: LAMPASAS, TEXAS

Phone Number: (214) 437-5829 Fax Number: ( — ) n/a

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: — n/a

Written Comments: I am attending in opposition to  
the proposed ~~dam~~ <sup>dam</sup> along the Colorado  
River along near Hobbswait.

We have experienced No surface water on  
our ~ 2 mile stretch of the Colorado River  
every summer since 2010.













# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Meeting Registration Card

Name: Mike Morgan Date: 6-25-15

Representing: Lake Buchanan resident

Address: 11 Point Loop City, St., Zip: Burned

Phone Number: (432) 413-6556 email: Mike.Morgan@freemanmills

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PC  
cor







# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Meeting Registration Card

Name: JOHN J. "BUDDIE" OLIVER Date: 6/25/2015

Representing: SELF

Address: 3715 County Rd 126 City, St., Zip: SAN SABA, TX 76877

Phone Number: ( 325 ) 372-3618 Fax Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Multiple horizontal lines for writing comments.









# Public Meeting of the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group

Sign In

June 25, 2015

Burnet Community Center

Name:	Affiliation:	Phone Number:	Email Address:
Dorothy Taylor			
Charles Casey		321-379-2064	
Mary Cunningham		325-247-1730	Hano County judge@collard.tx.us
Cindy Smiley		572-394-7121	cindy@smileylawfirm.com
JOHN FRANKLIN		512-422-9551	johnf.3506@gmail.com
Tamara		850-833-4133	tamara@mmment.net
GREG PERRIN		512-858-7897	gperrin@dripping springs water.com
Charles Fletcher		512/694.1121	Charlie@childcare.org

June 25, 2015 Region K Public Meeting: Initially Prepared Plan  
Burnet Community Center, Burnet, TX

Speakers:

- |    |         |            |
|----|---------|------------|
| 1  | Reagan  | Burnham    |
| 2  | Tom     | Ankenbauer |
| 3  | George  | Anderson   |
| 4  | Donald  | Orr        |
| 5  | Mike    | Millican   |
| 6  | Henry   | Campbell   |
| 7  | Don     | McElroy    |
| 8  | Ann     | McElroy    |
| 9  | Kathy   | Ankenbauer |
| 10 | Harry   | Ransier    |
| 11 | Freddie | Chappell   |
| 12 | Dedra   | Reinert    |
| 13 | Lamar   | Johanson   |
| 14 | Joe     | Petronis   |
| 15 | Roger   | Whatley    |
| 16 | Bill    | Neve       |
| 17 | Charlie | Flatten    |
| 18 | Jo Karr | Tedder     |
| 19 | Kevin   | Klein      |
| 20 | Jim     | Maury      |
| 21 | Frank   | Closner    |
| 22 | Frank   | Cooley     |
| 23 | John    | Johnston   |

Burke, Jaime

---

From: John Burke <johnburke41@gmail.com>  
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2015 7:06 PM  
To: Burke, Jaime  
Subject: Fwd: Region K Comments 6 25 2015 Jim Maury

FYI

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Jim** <[jimbmaury@gmail.com](mailto:jimbmaury@gmail.com)>  
Date: Fri, Jun 26, 2015 at 6:50 PM  
Subject: Region K Comments 6 25 2015 Jim Maury  
To: [chris.hoelter@lcra.org](mailto:chris.hoelter@lcra.org)  
Cc: [JohnEBurke@regionk.org](mailto:JohnEBurke@regionk.org), [TeresaLutes@regionk.org](mailto:TeresaLutes@regionk.org)

I respectfully request that the Water Demand projections in the Plan utilize

full-cost-recovery water rates for each type of customer. The LCRA should be required to post the estimated rates that are developed by allocating their costs on water usage by customer.

At the May Board meeting, the LCRA approved Run of River water rates and canal Water Delivery rates for customers in the Gulf Coast and Lakeside Irrigation Divisions that appeared to be far less than full cost recovery.

If true, firm customers continue to subsidize purchases by other customers which should be prohibited.

When the new WMP is approved, all parties should know what water volumes are available. A full-cost recovery rate, calculated as described, provides the final tool customers need to estimate water costs and plan and track their conservation efforts.

A plot of Water Rates vs. Consumption over time for the FIRM and Interruptible customers will demonstrate why this is so critical to managing this important resource.

Comments of Kevin Klein  
Austin, Texas  
Presented at Public Meeting of Region K in Burnet, Texas  
Thursday, June 25, 2015

Good evening, I am Kevin Klein, and I have property in Travis and Llano Counties. Our regional water supply is important to me as a water customer of the City of Austin and of the LCRA.

I realize that Region K is charged with tremendous responsibilities to develop and approve the best Regional Water Plan that we can develop, and that there are huge volumes of information and data to review in that effort. I would like to focus my comments on a key issue with region-wide implications for the Lower Colorado Region: **conservation**.

The municipalities of Central Texas have made and continue to make excellent progress in water conservation.

In order to realize meaningful conservation targets it is necessary to apply the same sorts of conservation targets to the major users, specifically rice farming. In the absence of real conservation savings by the largest Region K water users the conservation efforts of the municipalities are futile and we will likely never have enough water even if we build additional new reservoirs.

Chapters 2 and 5 of the Initially Prepared Plan (IPP) need to be updated with appropriate conservation measures and corresponding forecasted demands.

For example, in Chapter 5 specific targets are put in place for municipal per capita water conservation. And cities have conserved, Austin has reduced its per capita use by 30% over the past decade.

Similar conservation targets must be put in place for per acre usage for rice farming. Many rice farmers have made excellent progress, however some still use in excess of the 5.25 af per acre which TCEQ considers a waste of water. Between 2007 and 2011 an average of 7.1% of the total water used by customers in the Lakeside and Gulf Coast irrigation districts was in excess of the 5.25 af maximum. The current baseline numbers need to be immediately adjusted downward to compensate for this overuse of water.

In the 1989 TWC order approving LCRA's Water Management Plan, it was expected that on-farm water usage would be reduced by 25-30% as time went by. And yet 25 years later, despite millions of dollars being spent on conservation programs, no progress has been made. According to LCRA records, the average usage per acre, including canal losses, actually increased from 5.3 af/acre to 5.5 af/acre from 1990 to 2011. Meaningful actual reductions in per acre water usage, similar to the per capita reductions applied to municipalities, need to be included in the demand forecasts going forward. In addition, the canal distribution systems used to provide water to the rice farmers are inefficient. Typical

losses of 15-30% are seen between the diversion point and the farm. This is also an opportunity to achieve significant conservation.

Historically a great deal of water has been ordered from the Highland Lakes and sent downstream to the rice farmer customers, only to not be used. Between 2008 and 2011 an average of 90,000 af of water was ordered and not used. This is a waste of water and should not be included in the forecast baseline.

Finally, for decades there has been a historic trend towards decreasing acreage being planted with rice in Texas. From 2001 to 2011 there was an 18% decrease in acreage planted. Other parts of the country and world are more efficient producers of rice and have ready access to abundant water supplies, so there is no reason, short of increased government subsidies, not to expect that this trend will continue. Water demand forecasts going forward need to include an appropriate forecast for decreasing acreage.

To provide a more realistic water demand forecast and to drive conservation in the small number of major agricultural users in line with that expected from the millions of municipal customers, the following changes should be made to forecasted usage (demand) in the IPP:

- The baseline should be reduced by 7.1% to compensate for the historical usage exceeding 5.25 acre-feet/acre for growing rice that was used as a basis for calculating the demand in the 3 rice-producing counties near the Texas coast.
- The average of 90,000 af/year of water sent downstream and not used should be deducted from the baseline.
- A per acre reduction of 10% per decade should be implemented to enable agricultural users to at least start to catch up to the decades of progress in conservation made by municipal users.
- Canal losses should be forecasted to decrease by 10% per decade as well.
- The forecasted total acreage planted with rice should be reduced by 18% per decade.

In my view, these adjustments to water demand numbers for this water user group are reasonable, achievable, and long overdue. Implementing these changes alone to the Plan for the 3 major rice producing counties in Region K will reduce the forecasted 2070 irrigation demand by **400,000 af**. That's a significant amount of water.

Recent comments from the Texas agriculture commissioner indicate that Texas agriculture is using on average 1.5 af/acre at a 98% efficiency level. Using this as a target the irrigators of Region K have a massive opportunity to improve their conservation record. The suggestions above are only a small step towards catching up with the rest of Texas agriculture.

Thank you for your time and attention to these important issues. If I can be of assistance in your efforts, please let me know.

Good Evening. My name is Frank Cooley. I am a resident of Lakeway, in Travis County and a member of the board of the Central Texas Water Coalition.

The Initially Prepared Region K Water Plan is an impressive and comprehensive review of issues regarding the region's water supplies. Water is critical to our future and the Plan justifiably raises numerous policy concerns that should be addressed. Unfortunately, there is a gaping hole in the Plan. There is virtually no mention of perhaps the most important and certainly the most cost-effective way to increase conservation of our most precious resource. The Plan utterly fails to deal with or make any substantive recommendations regarding the pricing of water by the entity that holds the vast majority of the surface water rights in the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Area: the Lower Colorado River Authority. As a result, the most critical tool for addressing the efficient use of our water is missing from the Plan. The Region K Planning Group should take the opportunity to fill this gaping hole in the Plan before it is finalized.

Because water pricing influences water demands and thus the shortages the Regional Water Plan is intended to address, water pricing by the largest wholesale water provider in the Region must be included. Under the current pricing policies of the Lower Colorado River Authority, LCRA's firm customers pay high rates and bear nearly all of the cost of operating the LCRA system. This pricing policy creates a significant incentive for firm customers to conserve water, which they have done. On the other hand, LCRA's interruptible customers pay very low rates. But what is ironic and incomprehensible to me, is that the water conserved and unused by the



firm customers eventually ends up being available for interruptible customers to use. So we have a situation where firm customers pay lets say \$75 or \$100 per acre foot to conserve water that if purchased, would cost \$175 per acre foot of water diverted, plus \$87.50 per acre-foot of water reserved under their firm water contracts, but not diverted or used. Firm customers rationally invest in conservation because the price of conservation is less than the purchase price of their water. However, this water that is conserved and unused by firm customers is then sold by LCRA to interruptible customers, who pay only \$6.50 per acre foot, or, in the case of Garwood Irrigation Company, who pay NOTHING per acre foot. Not only is there very little if any incentive for interruptible customers to conserve water at those low rates, they are getting water that cost firm customers \$75 or \$100 to make it available for interruptible customers to use. In my view this situation is economic insanity.

I recommend the Initially Prepared Plan include water pricing in every relevant portion of the Plan, including a thorough discussion of water pricing as a water conservation recommendation and recommended water management strategy. Experience has shown that the price of water has a significant impact on water conservation. Water for all users should be priced in a fair and reasonable manner, and water pricing should be recognized in the Region K Plan as a water management strategy to encourage conservation. In my view, proper pricing of our region's water will lead to better and more rational outcomes for all water users. We should not sweep this major issue under the rug for another five years.

Thank you for your consideration of my comments.

**ATTACHMENT B**

**Comments from IPP Public Hearing in Austin on July 8, 2015**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**Summary of Public Comments on Region K 2016 Initially Prepared Plan**  
**Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group**  
**Public Hearing**  
**July 8, 2015**  
**LCRA Dalchau Service Center**  
**3505 Montopolis Drive**  
**Austin, Texas**  
**10:00 a.m.**

**Summary of Public Comments**

1. Lamar Johanson, a resident of Goldthwaite, said the City of Goldthwaite currently has enough water available to meet current needs as well as needs many years into the future. Mr. Johanson had questions about the funding of the dam. Mr. Johanson said he is therefore against the proposed Goldthwaite Channel Dam.
2. Reagan Burnham from Mills County said the Goldthwaite Channel Dam would result in lower flows downstream. Mr. Burnham said the largest benefactor from the dam would be Leonard's Big Valley Pecan Farms, an operation that uses flood irrigation.
3. Joe Petronis said flood irrigation is wasteful and the Goldthwaite Channel Dam would increase the water available for this type of irrigation. Mr. Petronis also indicated he is concerned about the height of the dam and about the effect the dam could have on downstream water users.
4. Ann McElroy said the City of Goldthwaite currently has all the water it currently needs. Additionally, Ms. McElroy said the population projections do not warrant a need for the Goldthwaite Channel Dam. Ms. McElroy also expressed concern that the Region K Plan does not include a projection for "domestic and livestock uses".
5. Henry Warren, a resident of San Saba County, expressed his opposition to the Goldthwaite Channel Dam due to concerns for downstream flows.
6. Patricia Warren, a resident of San Saba County, said the Goldthwaite Channel Dam would have a negative impact on downstream flow and impacts on white bass spawning as well as recreational uses of the river.
7. Dedra Reinert, a long-time resident of the City of Goldthwaite, claimed to have riparian rights to the river. Ms. Reinert said that the dam would be utilized by the OP Leonard Pecan Farm if built. Ms. Reinert said that Goldthwaite has other sources of water available.
8. Kellis Landrom expressed his disapproval of the City of Goldthwaite Channel Dam. Mr. Landrom said the dam is for the benefit of OP Leonard and would not help the City of Goldthwaite.
9. Peter Jones, Llano County Commissioner, spoke about conservation and progressive water usage pricing models in Australia. Mr. Jones recommended that the Central Texas Water Coalition look into progressive usage pricing similar to those used in Australia.

10. Mary Cunningham, Llano County Judge, spoke in support of a revision to Chapter 1 that discusses importance of the Highland Lakes to the region. Ms. Cunningham said the Goldthwaite Channel Dam could degrade the perception of the planning process in the eyes of the public.
11. Charlie Flatten asked the planning group to consider spring flows and healthy water catchment areas and to review recommendations in written comments from the Hill Country Alliance.
12. Ed Pope, a citizen of Hays County, asked the planning group to consider a resolution regarding the Hays County Pipeline which he read to the group and that is attached to the comment card.
13. David Lindsay spoke in support of funding and research of inflows into the Highland Lakes. Mr. Lindsay spoke in support of sections in Chapter 8 of the IPP regarding inflows into the Highland Lakes.
14. Richard Galloway expressed concern that there is no mention of using state of the art climatology in the regional planning process regarding drought cycles. Mr. Galloway encouraged Region K planning members to reach out to climatology experts to be involved in the water planning process.
15. Nan Marley expressed disapproval for the Goldthwaite Channel Dam due to concerns for downstream flow.
16. Jim McMeans read a resolution recommending that pipeline projects proposed from San Marcos to Wimberley Woodcreek and from Wimberley Woodcreek to Dripping Springs be removed from the Region K 2016 Plan.
17. Reagan Burnham said that freshwater mussels no longer exist at the mouth of the San Saba River because of the addition of Lake O.H, Ivie. Mr. Burnham indicated that these mussels used to serve a critical purpose to clean water that flows in the river.
18. Frank Cooley, a member of the Central Texas Water Coalition, expressed concern that the Draft Region K IPP does not include any discussion of water pricing. Mr. Cooley said the plan should include water pricing as a recommended water management strategy.









**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: BARBARA HOPSON Date: JULY 8, 2015

Representing: SELF & Citizens for Responsible Development (CARD)

Address: P.O. Box 1753 City, St., Zip: Wimberley, TX 78676-1753

Phone Number: (512) 842-2882 email: hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Please route NO water pipelines through central and western Hays County. We do not need them, do not want them, and do not want our taxes used to pay for them!

Thank you! Sincerely, Barbara Hopson



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: David M. Lindsay Date: July 8, 2015

Representing: myself ; also serve as Alternate on Region K

Address: 2509 Sailpoint Dr. City, St., Zip: Spicewood, Tx 78669

Phone Number: (713) 854-9317 email: davelindsay02@gmail.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: <sup>see</sup> attached comments in support of hydrology studies of watershed, as recommended in revised <sup>proposed</sup> Section 8.1.10 of Draft 2016 Water Plan for Region K

## Public Comment on Region K IPP

David Lindsay; July 8, 2015

My name is David Lindsay, and I live in Spicewood, Texas. I am a retired engineer, and serve as an Alternate for Doug Powell on the Region K Planning Group.

My comments today are offered in strong support for the recommendations presented in the revised Chapter 8, Section 8.1.10, on Inflows into the Highland Lakes. This new section recommends the funding and performance of comprehensive hydrologic studies on Inflows into the Highland Lakes. This work is needed to identify and evaluate the key factors that are driving the observed extended low inflows into the lakes to help ensure accurate regional water modeling and planning.

Even though we have recently experienced heavy rainfall in the State and region, Lake Buchanan and Lake Ivie above it, have remained at low levels, and the proposed hydrologic studies will help better understand, and potentially help address, the nature of the changes and issues with inflows that are contributing to this adverse water supply situation.

I ask you to support the addition of this important proposed section in Chapter 8 into the Region K 2016 Water Plan.

Thank you.

David M. Lindsay  
2509 Sailpoint Drive  
Spicewood, Texas 78669  
davelindsay02@gmail.com



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: Nan Marley Date: 7-8-15

Representing: self

Address: P.O. Box 114 City, St., Zip: Bend, TX 76824

Phone Number: (325) 628-3322 email: none

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

*There is not one drop of extra water in the Colorado River most of the time. The flow has greatly diminished. Any time any amount has been taken away, it has never come back. That which is allowed to come down now must be protected for those of us who have lived on the river and depended on it to water livestock and support our wells.*





**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: MARY CUNNINGHAM Date: 7/8/15

Representing: LLANO COUNTY

Address: 801 FORD ST. City, St., Zip: Llano, TX 78643

Phone Number: (325) 247-7730 email: llano county judge @ co. llano, tx, us

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: LLANO COUNTY JUDGE

Written Comments: support of Lake Travis Chamber of  
Commerce position & observation on political  
landscape

Multiple horizontal lines for additional written comments.









**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: James McElroy Date: 7-8-5

Representing: Self

Address: P.O. Box 163 City, St., Zip: Bend, TX 76824

Phone Number: (830) 385-9348 email: jpmcelroy43@gmail.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: Please eliminate the 10' or 20' dam proposal  
for Goldthwaite! Such proposal is harmful to  
all users downstream.













**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: JOHN J. (BUDDIE) & BETTIE OLIVER Date: JULY 8, 2015

Representing: SELF

Address: 3715 COUNTY ROAD 126 City, St., Zip: SAN SABA, TX 76877

Phone Number: (325) 372-3618 email: BUDDIE1@CENTEX.NET

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: A CHANNEL DAM WOULD ALLOW FOR MORE  
WATER TO BE PUMPED FROM THE COLORADO RIVER.

THIS WOULD BE A DETRIMENT TO EVERYONE BELOW THE  
PROPOSED DAM. WE ARE EXPOSED TO THIS DAM.

John J. Oliver

Bettie L. Oliver



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: Ann McElroy Date: 7-8-15

Representing: Self

Address: 7483 CR 126 City, St., Zip: SS, TX 76877

Phone Number: (512) 658.5490 email: ann.mcelroy@yahoo.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

- Oppose Leonard/Goldthwaite Dam

- Demand estimates low for livestock & domestic water right holders.







**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: Stacy Oliver Date: 7/8/15

Representing: Oliver Family

Address: 508 Honeycomb Ridge City, St., Zip: Austin 78746

Phone Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ email: soliver@vsAustin.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

channel Dam

Lamar Johanson  
P.O. Box 757  
Goldthwaite, Texas 76844  
(325) 938-5275  
[ljohanson@centex.net](mailto:ljohanson@centex.net)

In the last water plan, the City of Goldthwaite was approved for a ten (10) foot in-channel dam to impound less than five hundred (500) A/ft. of water. Now, the City of Goldthwaite is asking for a twenty (20) foot in-channel dam that will impound over one thousand (1,000) A/ft. of water. This more than doubles their previous request. What data exists to support this huge increase? Was a study done that will substantiate the need for this huge increase?

In the Burnet meeting, definitive data was presented which showed that the City of Goldthwaite presently has much more water available than it presently uses. These data also suggest that the City of Goldthwaite has enough available water to meet its needs for many years in the future.

This leads to a rhetorical question. If the City of Goldthwaite's request is approved, how will the in-channel dam be funded? Obviously the in-channel dam will be funded through state and federal grants or other public monies. Thus, a huge private lake will be created that the City of Goldthwaite can pump water from that data shows that it does not presently need. Also, an enormous private agriculture operation will also be pumping water from the same private lake. The rhetorical question; does this mean that public monies will used to impound water that will be used for agricultural purposes and profit for private individuals? JUST A THOUGHT.



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: Patrick Oliver Date: 7/8/15

Representing: Oliver family

Address: 13008 Drift Dr City, St., Zip: 78756

Phone Number: (512) 799-4607 Email: pboventures@gmail.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Channel Dam

EOM



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: Reagan Buruham Date: 7-7-15

Representing: Self

Address: P.O. Box 486 City, St., Zip: SAN SABA TX 76877

Phone Number: (325) 248-1413 email: rivercitypaintss@gmail.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Channel Dam against

Regular agenda



EOM



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: Steve Jones Date: 7-8-15

Representing: self

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City, St., Zip: Goldthwait

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_ email: \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: channel dam

Regular agenda



# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Hearing Registration Card

Name: Richard Golladay Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Representing: self - retired

Address: P.O. Box 1927 City, St., Zip: Marble Falls, TX

Phone Number: (870) 265-0538 email: rgolladay@zeew.com

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: retired

Written Comments: attached

Lined area for additional written comments.



## **Public Comment on Region K IPP - July 8, 2015**

My name is Richard Golladay, and I'm a retired engineer living near Marble Falls. In reviewing Chapter 1 of the Region K plan, one notices that no mention is made of bringing state-of-the-art Climatology into the decision-making process for TWDB planning purposes.

A lot has been learned by our Climatologists regarding drought cycles in the last few years, the most noteworthy of which is the influence of long term cycles such as the Pacific Decadal Oscillation (or PDO), the Atlantic Multi-decadal Oscillation (or AMO), and the relationship between these multi-decadal cyclical patterns, probability of strong or weak El-Ninos, and probability of periods of extreme drought - which negatively affect inflows into the Highland Lakes.

We all know how difficult it is to predict the weather. However, climate modeling is getting more sophisticated all the time - and a visit some of us made a few months ago with our State Climatologist, Dr. Nielsen-Gammon and Dr. Andrew Dessler (both over at Texas A&M), communicated several things:

1) We learned that these major oscillations (some patterns of which create extreme drought) are not broken by the presence of an El-Nino.

El-Ninos don't necessarily end droughts.

2) We learned that the current science of Climate modeling has accurately reproduced some aspects of past climate change and temperature profiles going back many decades.

3) We learned that Climate modeling is becoming more sophisticated all the time.

Given this, I would like to encourage Region K to reach out to experts like LCRA's Bob Rose to prepare a a brief summary, for inclusion in Chapter 1, of these key climatology factors and their influence on long-term drought cycles and water availability in Region K. It is also suggested that Region K and the TWDB forge a working relationship with our State Climatologists office with the goal of incorporating climatology into a more forward-looking water planning and modeling process. This is very important given the projections of water shortages and needs in this draft Water Plan for Region K.

Thanks

Richard Golladay

P.O. Box 1927

Marble Falls,, Texas\_78654

rgolladay@zeecon.com



BARRETT

& ASSOCIATES, PLLC

3300 Bee Cave Road Suite 650 #189

Austin, Texas 78746

Phone: 512.600.3800 Fax: 512.330-0499

June 30, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chairman  
Region K Planning Group  
496 Shiloh Road  
Bastrop, Texas 78602

Re: Application by Tol. S. Higginbotham IV to Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District for permit to pump and sell water from Edwards Aquifer

Dear Mr. Burke:

This letter is to notify you as Chairman of Region K that Mr. Higginbotham has applied to the Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District (the District) for a permit to pump and sell Edwards Aquifer water. Mr. Higginbotham does not yet have a contract to sell any water, however; several entities have expressed interest in purchasing water once the well is permitted. These entities include Creedmoor-Maha WSC and Aqua Texas.

The application requests approval to sell up to 270 MGY. The well is located on Mr. Higginbotham's property at 720 RR 967, Buda, Texas.

For your convenience, I am attaching a copy of Mr. Higginbotham's draft User Conservation Plan for your review. We are happy to consider any comments that you might have. Please contact me with any questions.

Very truly yours,

Andrew N. Barrett

## **User Conservation Plan for Tol. S. Higginbotham IV**

### **1. Wholesaler's Service Area**

The applicant ("wholesale provider"), Taliaferro S. Higginbotham IV, is currently negotiating a wholesale water contract with the Creedmoor Maha Water Supply Corporation and has initiated discussions with the City of Buda for consideration as an additional customer. Once specific wholesale contracts have been executed, the wholesale provider will prepare appropriate maps delineating the extent of the respective wholesale service areas.

### **2. Water Metering**

Metering equipment and related facilities including a meter loop, a meter house or pit, and standard-type devices required for properly measuring the quantity of water derived from the permitted well will be installed at or near the well head. The specific location will depend on the final design of the initial pumping/delivery facilities at the well head site.

It is envisioned that groundwater will be pumped from the well directly into a ground storage reservoir for minimal treatment or water quality adjustment prior to delivery to wholesale customers via a pump station and transmission facilities. The metering loop will be located either at the well head upstream of the ground storage reservoir or immediately downstream of the delivery pump discharge head.

The wholesale provider will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the metering equipment and related facilities and will conduct a calibration test on the meter loop at least once annually and immediately upon suspicion of inaccurate water flow rate measurements. The meter will be assumed to read accurately if the meter registers not more than two percent above or below the test result.

In addition, metering will be provided at the delivery point. The two readings will be compared on a monthly basis to determine any loss.

### **3. Monitoring and Record Management**

Metering equipment and related facilities including a meter loop, a meter house or pit, and standard-type devices required for measuring the quantity of water delivered will be installed at or near the well head and at each point of delivery of wholesale water. The wholesale supplier at the purchaser's expense, will provide and install the meter and related facilities at the point of delivery. The wholesale provider, at its expense, will operate and maintain the metering equipment and related facilities, and will conduct a

calibration test of the meter loop at least once annually and immediately upon suspicion of inaccurate water flow rate measurements.

All wholesale master meters will be read and recorded for billing purposes on a monthly basis. The well head or groundwater diversion meter will also be read and recorded on a monthly basis. All field meters will be read and recorded at essentially the same time, or within a four hour period, to allow for an immediate assessment of a potential water loss or inaccurate meter readings. A deviation in excess of four percent of total water sold versus total water diverted from the well site will constitute either a water loss or metering accuracy concern.

Monthly meter readings and records will be maintained by the wholesale provider to monitor historical water sales versus water diversion deviations. This monthly data will be used to develop seasonal trends and observations to assist in assessing water loss or meter accuracy concerns and scheduling remedial actions.

#### 4. Operational Efficiency Goals

Unaccounted for water in excess of five percent for the wholesale provider will be considered excessive primarily for economic or business reasons and will be sufficient incentive to initiate an investigation of possible water loss or metering equipment inaccuracies. In the absence of catastrophic facilities failure water losses in water pumping and transmission are anticipated to be relatively small. For retail water suppliers the State of Texas typically expects water loss of eight to ten percent. Unaccounted for water up to 15 percent can be tolerated but this level suggests the implementation of an investigation with remedial action for both health and safety and economic concerns.

The wholesale provider will continually monitor operational efficiency to minimize water loss or metering inaccuracies. The wholesale provider considers persistent unaccounted for water in excess of five percent justification for initiating investigation and possible remedial action.

#### 5. Leak Detention Program

The periodic and monthly meter readings of the wholesale customer meters on the water well diversion meter will be used to assess and determine the extent of unaccounted for water. Persistently unaccounted for water over three months in excess of five percent will initiate an investigation for water accountability. In the absence of visible observance of water leaks, a meter calibration program will first be completed to ensure meter accuracy. If the various meters are determined to be relatively accurate, i.e. within two percent of the test result, a water loss program will be scheduled.

The water loss investigation program may include several progressive steps. First, the water storage tank may be isolated to determine if it consistently holds water. Second, the transmission main can be pressure tested quickly and any water loss calculated.

Finally, a field leak detection program can be initiated to specifically locate any leak. This program utilizes strategically placed data loggers along the transmission main and measures “noise levels” of fugitive flows generally over extended periods of low or no flow. With known pipe sizes and types of pipe material, the location of pipe leaks can be accurately located generally within a few feet.

6. Wholesale Contract Requirements

Any wholesale contract executed will require provisions that the wholesale customer develop and implement a water conservation plan or water conservation measures. The wholesale customer will also be required to adopt the wholesale supplier’s water conservation plan as submitted and approved by the Texas Water Development Board and/or the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. In addition, the wholesale customer will be required to impose the accepted water conservation plan or water conservation measures on any subsequent sub-customer upon the resale of water.

7. Contractual Adoption and Enforcement of Water Conservation Plan

The water purchase contract between the wholesale supplier and the wholesale customer will include provisions requiring that the wholesale customer adopt a water conservation plan with water conservation measures as prepared, submitted, and adopted by the wholesale supplier. Failure of the wholesale customer to comply with the provisions of the water conservation plan could result in termination or suspension of water delivery until such time that compliance is confirmed and/or restored.

8. Coordination with Regional Water Planning Groups K and L

The Taliaferro S. Higginbotham IV well is situated in the Region K water planning area and is proposed to serve the Creedmoor Maha Water Supply Corporation (“CMWSC”) water service area. The CMWSC water service area is situated in both the Region K and Region L water planning areas. Based on discussions with representatives of both Planning Regions, it was concluded that relatively small internal water suppliers are not specifically addressed in the Regional Plans and this proposed application is considered neither consistent nor inconsistent with the approved regional water plans. It was suggested that coordination with the Regional Water Planning Group be documented with the submittal of this application to the Chairs of both Regional Water Planning Group K and L. Copies of the transmittal letters are attached.



# LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL WATER PLANNING GROUP

## Public Hearing Registration Card

Name: Lamar Johnson Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Representing: Self

Address: P.O. Box 757 City, St., Zip: Goldthwaite, Tx 76844

Phone Number: (325) 938-5275 email: johnson@contex.net

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: Numbers for H<sub>2</sub>O Demand are not accurate  
Numbers for livestock H<sub>2</sub>O needs are terribly low  
There are No numbers for domestic use, for people on River  
Five (5) neighbors including me, totally depend on  
River H<sub>2</sub>O for Domestic Use.

Numbers for Dth H<sub>2</sub>O Needs - Must be ~~readdressed~~ <sup>readdressed for</sup>  
people ~~and~~ that depend  
on River H<sub>2</sub>O

Will H<sub>2</sub>nd In Typed Remarks at presentation  
(Channel DAM Comments)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Pub. Comment's given by Frank Cooley in

11 Good morning. My name is Frank Cooley. I am a resident of Lakeway, in Travis County and a member of the board of the Central Texas Water Coalition. As you may recall, I made comments at the recent public meeting on the draft IPP regarding water pricing. I appreciated Chairman Burke's comments regarding the relationship of water pricing to regional planning. Using that feedback, I reconsidered my comments and hope to clarify today how my concerns align with the draft IPP under consideration.

My concern is that the draft IPP contains no consideration whatsoever of water pricing. Perhaps more than any other factor, the price paid for water influences people's choices to either consume or conserve. One of the main charges of a Regional Water Planning Group is to "consider water conservation practices, including potentially applicable best management practices, for each identified water need." (31 Texas Administrative Code Section 357.34(f)). Water conservation measures include "practices, techniques, and technologies that will reduce the consumption of water, reduce the loss or waste of water, or improve the efficiency in the use of water." (31 Texas Administrative Code Section 357.10(26)).

Appropriate water pricing incentivizes attainment of all three of these goals.

While the Region K Water Planning Group has no authority to require LCRA or any other water provider to set water rates, it does have the authority and, in fact, the duty to recommend strategies for water conservation. Because it is a proven, efficient method to modify behavior and leads to significant water savings,



water pricing should be included in the IPP as a recommended water conservation measure for all water suppliers and all types of water uses.

If water suppliers follow the fundamental pricing principle that no customer pays less than the highest cost to either conserve water or obtain new water supplies, water conservation will be a matter of simple economics. And, by adopting conservation water pricing, water suppliers will collect the additional capital necessary to fund the much more expensive conservation measures currently included in the IPP, but without a sufficient funding source.

Several other Regional Water Plans, including those for Regions C, M, and N, currently include consideration of water pricing as a conservation measure. Why not Region K's Plan one might ask?

I believe and strongly recommend that the Plan affirmatively state that water pricing is an extremely important conservation tool. Pricing policies that encourage water conservation should be adopted by all water providers in Region K and encouraged by this Regional Water Planning Group.

Thank you very much for the opportunity to clarify and focus my concerns and thank you again for your consideration of these comments.

## Public Comment on Region K IPP

David Lindsay; July 8, 2015

My name is David Lindsay, and I live in Spicewood, Texas. I am a retired engineer, and serve as an Alternate for Doug Powell on the Region K Planning Group.

My comments today are offered in strong support for the recommendations presented in the revised Chapter 8, Section 8.1.10, on Inflows into the Highland Lakes. This new section recommends the funding and performance of comprehensive hydrologic studies on Inflows into the Highland Lakes. This work is needed to identify and evaluate the key factors that are driving the observed extended low inflows into the lakes to help ensure accurate regional water modeling and planning.

Even though we have recently experienced heavy rainfall in the State and region, Lake Buchanan and Lake Ivie above it, have remained at low levels, and the proposed hydrologic studies will help better understand, and potentially help address, the nature of the changes and issues with inflows that are contributing to this adverse water supply situation.

I ask you to support the addition of this important proposed section in Chapter 8 into the Region K 2016 Water Plan.

Thank you.

David M. Lindsay  
2509 Sailpoint Drive  
Spicewood, Texas 78669  
davelindsay02@gmail.com



# CITIZENS ALLIANCE FOR RESPONSIBLE DEVELOPMENT

## A RESOLUTION

### OPPOSING CERTAIN PIPELINES IN THE REGION L AND K IPP'S

### AND RECOMMENDING CHANGES

WHEREAS, TWDB Region L and K planning groups have released their Initially Prepared Plans for 2016, and;

WHEREAS, comments are invited from the public that will be considered before final adoption of the 2016 plans, and:

WHEREAS, the Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development (CARD) is a citizen group actively involved in community affairs and planning in Hays County, and;

WHEREAS, CARD has adopted and recommended a *Growth Corridors Plan* that calls for higher density development along major regional highway corridors and lower rural density development within Central and Western Hays County where the recharge zone of the Trinity Aquifer is located, and;

WHEREAS, the Region L and K IPP's recommend pipelines that would be routed through the low density rural development areas of Hays County where pipelines would encourage and stimulate intense development, and;

WHEREAS, an alternate pipeline routing within Northern Hays County would be consistent with the recommended *Growth Corridors Plan*, and;

WHEREAS, CARD has prepared a Position Statement on the Region L and K IPP's that is attached as a supplement to this Resolution;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

1. Pipelines proposed to extend from San Marcos into Wimberley/Woodcreek and from Wimberley/Woodcreek into Dripping Springs be removed from the Region L and K IPP's.
2. To satisfy the growth needs of the US 290 corridor a pipeline be recommended to extend along a route in Northern Hays County to Dripping Springs.
3. The Region L and K planning groups recognize and utilize the *Growth Corridors Plan* in all current and future planning for Hays County infrastructure.

ADOPTED THIS 7<sup>th</sup> DAY OF JULY 2015

Steering Committee of the Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development

Louis Parks, Chair

## Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development

### POSITION STATEMENT ON PROPOSED REGION L AND REGION K PIPELINE PLANS

Following the approval of the SWIFT water fund proposition in 2012, the Texas Water Development Board undertook an extensive regional planning process that will integrate into the state water plan and provide funding for highly rated projects identified in the planning process. These comments relate to a small segment of the overall plan, but these elements are extremely critical to our area – Central and Western Hays County.

#### BACKGROUND

Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development (CARD) is a citizen group active in Hays County organized as a non-partisan political action committee. CARD works with issues related to transportation, water/wastewater, development, and community outreach. Our website is: [www.hayscard.org](http://www.hayscard.org). We periodically send out an issue oriented e-newsletter – *CARDtalk* – to subscribers. We communicate regularly with citizens and with elected officials at city, county, state, and special district levels.

In 2012 CARD adopted a development plan for Hays County described as the “*Growth Corridors Plan*.” Recognizing that growth will impact Hays County, it recommends that infrastructure be oriented to certain growth corridors that can logically accommodate the population increases expected over the next few decades. Those corridors are US 290, IH 35, the 130 Toll Road, FM 46, and US 281 with the corridors including all land approximately five miles either side of these arterial highways.

Additionally, CARD has recommended that the interior of Central and Western Hays County and northern Comal County remain at rural density that would not require the introduction of major roadways or water/sewer infrastructure. This area of Hays County/Comal County is the recharge zone of the Trinity Aquifer that is the lifeline and economic engine for thousands of property owners and businesses in Hays and Comal counties. The Trinity Aquifer is also the source of the many springs that feed the area creeks and rivers and support the local tourist economy and property values.

#### CURRENT ADOPTED INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN

In 2011 Hays County adopted a comprehensive Water and Wastewater Plan for Western Hays County prepared by HDR Engineering Inc., using state grant funds. This plan calls for supplemental water supply pipelines extending into Wimberley /Woodcreek from Comal County and from San Marcos. These facilities are:

- 1) A 12” pipeline from Comal County served by Texas Water Alliance until 2030;
- 2) A 16” pipeline from San Marcos after 2030;
- 3) The US 290 corridor is to be served by extending the former LCRA (now West Travis County PUA) pipeline and connecting a 20” pipeline along Hamilton Pool Road;

4) The plan also encourages the use of rainwater collection to reduce the drain on the limited groundwater resource – the Trinity Aquifer.

#### PROPOSED REGION L AND REGION K PLAN RECOMMENDATIONS

The planning process for Regions L and K <sup>is</sup> driven by these population estimates that are unrealistic for Central and Western Hays County. These population estimates create perceived water needs to serve that population. We believe that population growth should be located where roadway and utility infrastructure can be accommodated. It is highly undesirable to plan for growth to be stimulated in areas of Central and Western Hays/Comal counties, where rural-style development is the desired pattern.

The proposed plans for Region K and L call for a 36" pipeline to extend from San Marcos into Wimberley/Woodcreek along RR 12 or an alternate alignment. Then that pipeline would be upsized to serve needs in Dripping Springs and routed from Wimberley/Woodcreek along RR 12 into Dripping Springs. These pipelines would move about 13 million gallons per day into an area that is designated to remain at rural density. Introducing such a large pipeline would require major new subdivision development in direct conflict with the *Growth Corridors Plan*.

**CARD strongly opposes such a plan as ill-suited for Central and Western Hays County.**

**We have approved a Resolution opposing these RR 12 pipeline plans as contained in the proposed Region L and K plans.**

#### RECOMMENDED REVISION TO PROPOSED REGION L AND K PIPELINE PLANS

CARD recommends that the TWDB and the Region L and K planning groups reject any pipeline projects into the Wimberley/Woodcreek rural density planning area. Our recommendation is for a pipeline to extend along a route in Northern Hays County to serve the Dripping Springs/US 290 growth corridor, where subdivision growth is desired and higher population density is expected.

## Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development

## Transportation

*"CARD promotes sensible growth in the Wimberley Valley and western Hays County..."*

from CARD Mission Statement

[Welcome](#) [About](#) [Water](#) [Development](#) [Transportation Links](#) [Communications](#) [Get Involved](#) [Archives](#)

## HAYS COUNTY TRANSPORTATION Growth Corridor Plan

Since early 2012, Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development has gone on record several times in support of a Hays County Transportation Growth Corridor Plan that would greatly benefit business, growth and development, while preserving some of the natural heritage and beauty that has drawn people to Hays County for more than 200 years. The plan recognizes the reality of citizen's inability and unwillingness to pay ever higher taxes for unneeded, unwanted and unsustainable road development. It would also help prevent a potential water calamity that would certainly occur if the already water-stressed central Hays area is rapidly over-developed.

The plan is based on recognizing and encouraging focused development where there is already existing infrastructure and natural as well as growth-based resources. A combination of factors have already established four Growth Corridors, which roughly form a square of vigorous business, residential and highway development around the still essentially natural center of the county.

This square is formed by;

- On the east, Interstate 35, running from Austin through Buda, Kyle, San Marcos and New Braunfels, then on south to San Antonio, which will be further reinforced by growth along the new Texas Highway 130 Toll Road that parallels I-35 on the east;
- On the north, by US 290 going west from South Austin to Dripping Springs and ultimately on toward Johnson City and Fredericksburg;
- On the west by US 281, running south from Johnson City through Blanco and on past State Hwy 46 to San Antonio and;
- On the south by Texas 46, going east-west from New Braunfels to US 281, above the booming north edge of San Antonio.

Many factors, some long-established and some recently created by growth, have made this plan both practical and essential:

1. The cost of transportation is rising dramatically with gas and diesel approaching \$4 per gallon. Energy costs will continue to rise
2. The cost of land for Right of Way is very high in the scenic Hill Country of central Texas.
3. Citizens, feeling the pinch of a troubled economy, are fighting back against more taxes.
4. The county's economy cannot support a huge road infrastructure with the ever-growing cost of tax-supported bonds floated to pay for roads. What roads are planned must be designed and built to serve only the expected need, not grossly overbuilt for projections that burden the actual taxpayers present today.

Read more...

[CARDtalk: CAMPO Open House April 2, 2014 \(3/26/14\)](#)

[CARDtalk: TXDot RR12 Parkway Project Open House \(12/5/13\)](#)

[CARDtalk: Alert --Hays County Transportation Plan Impacts Your Neighborhood \(11/8/12\)](#)

[Here's MUD in Your Eye: Massive Development for 5,000 Acres...](#)

[CARDtalk: MUD meeting report \(4/26/13\)](#)

[CARDtalk: Needmore Ranch MUD Approved with Amendments \(5/10/13\)](#)

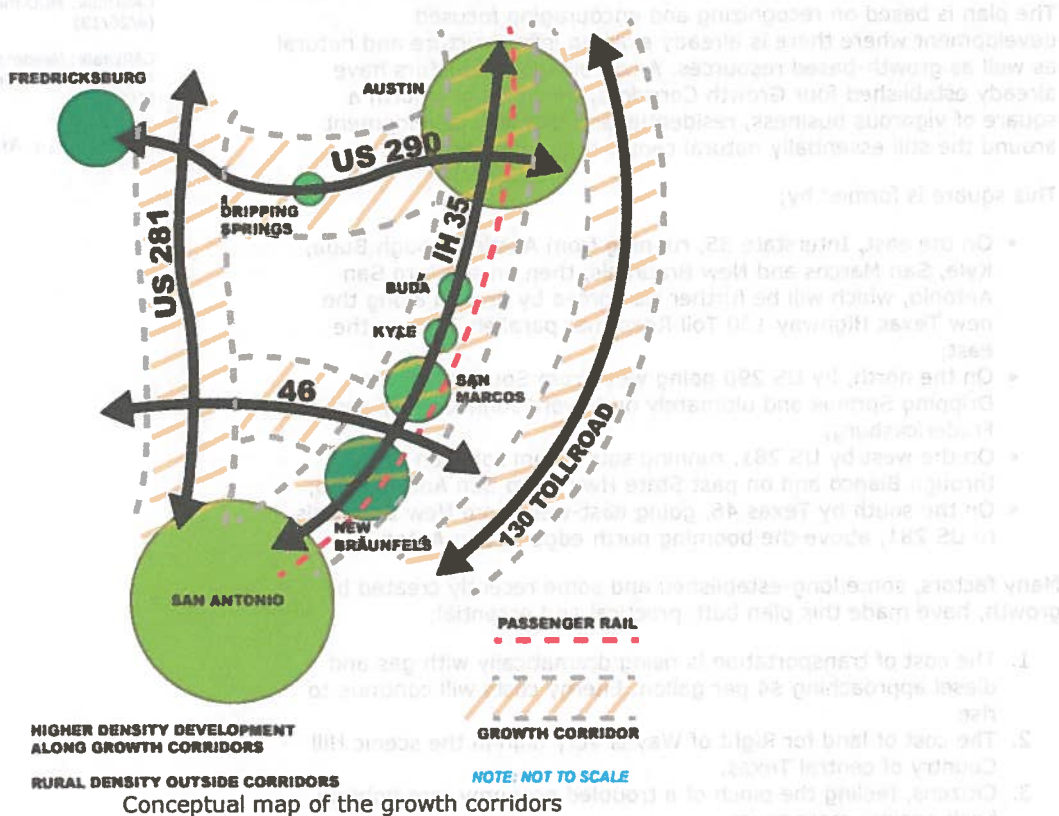
More in our [Archives...](#)

5. In many areas of central Texas the population is aging, which will result in fewer vehicle miles traveled. This trend is occurring nationwide with a steady reduction in vehicle miles traveled overall.
6. Younger people and families are tending to move away from the suburbs to more affordable urban environments with more amenities, where travel distances are shorter and housing is closer to jobs, friends, and activities.

Any plan for Hays County should look beyond the borders of the county to consider the larger region. We believe that the cities, the counties, and the state should focus their limited transportation resources on growth corridors where current infrastructure can be expanded, where mobility is most needed, and where high-capacity transportation networks already exist. In the Hays County area of central Texas the growth corridors, based on the previously mentioned routes, are:

1. IH 35, approximately five miles on both sides of the freeway.
2. US 281, approximately three miles on both sides of the highway.
3. US 290, approximately five miles on both sides of the highway.
4. Texas State 46, in Comal County, approximately three miles on both sides of the highway.
5. Hwy (Toll Road) 130 approximately five miles on both sides of the highway.

### CENTRAL TEXAS GROWTH CORRIDOR PLAN



Those growth corridors and the roads within these corridors should be apportioned the bulk of the transportation dollars. That is where growth can be accommodated efficiently and transportation costs kept within the means of the already over-burdened taxpayer. For years the Texas legislature has refused to raise gas taxes, while the operators of cars and trucks have contributed less per mile to the road fund.



Taxpayers are going to be very hesitant to approve any additional road bonds for transportation projects. Area officials must learn to live within their means by using existing or even reduced funds in their transportation planning. This means that grand plans for major roads outside the growth corridors must be shelved. Plans for new road bonds and tax increases must also be dropped.

Within the Hill Country portion of Hays County and northern Comal County the terrain is rocky and hilly, creek and river crossings are numerous, and road building costs are excessive. Therefore the existing roads will have to do for now and into the future with only needed safety improvements and intersection widening, where justified.

Fortunately, that is what many visitors to and residents of central Hays and northern Comal Counties find so attractive – roads with slower speeds and beautiful scenery that provide adequate access for daily trips and commerce. Within these central areas of the counties the primary expenditure of roadway dollars should be on proper maintenance of the roads and early acquisition of Right of Way where selective intersection widening may be expected in the future.

This approach to transportation planning for our collective future recognizes the reality that growth projected for central Texas will be attracted to areas where water, sewer, and transportation infrastructure is already in place and where mobility improvements can be efficiently and economically developed – the growth corridors. It also recognizes that with changing demographics, higher energy costs, resistance to new taxes, and new trends in urban-oriented housing, the conditions that led to successful rapid growth in the past are not likely in our future. Additionally, in central Hays and northern Comal Counties the primary water supply source, the Trinity Aquifer, will be unable to provide adequate drinking water for intensive development; thus, maintaining a rural development density will be essential to the area's future.

© Copyright 2008-14 Citizens Alliance for Responsible Development  
PO Box 2905, Wimberley, TX 78676 Email: info@hayscard.org

Free search script provided by JavaScript Kit



**LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL  
WATER PLANNING GROUP**

**Public Hearing Registration Card**

Name: PETER JONES Date: 7/8/15

Representing: LLANO COUNTY

Address: PO Box 8759 HORSESHOE BAY City, St., Zip: TX 78657

Phone Number: (830) 598-2296 email: compct1@co.llano.tx.us

Do you wish to make a statement?  Yes  No

Are you an elected official?  Yes  No Describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Written Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Conservation is a critical element of a water management plan - but there is no revenue generated by conservation.

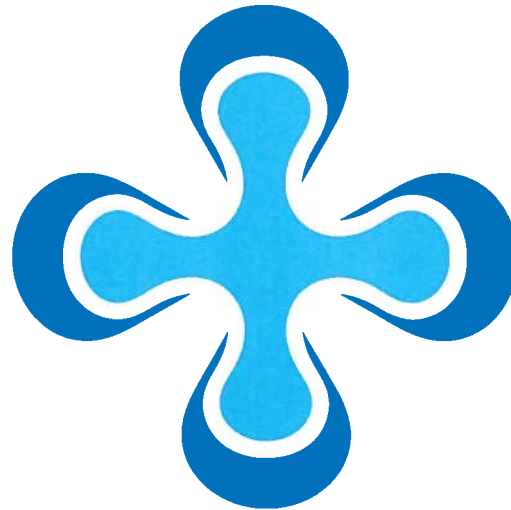
One approach that is tried + tested in Australia is to employ progressive usage pricing models to financially encourage wise water use.

This approach is also consistent with CTWC plan of how conservation can be encouraged.

I encourage CTWC to ~~devote~~ develop a recommendation of progressive pricing for both firm + interruptible customers.

# LESSONS FROM THE AUSTRALIAN DROUGHT

Does the Answer to Texas' Water Policy Problems Lie Down Under?



Texas has serious water problems.

This has become all too clear as prolonged drought has gripped most of Texas. Unfortunately, when drought conditions eventually break, Texas businesses and citizens will still be saddled with our antiquated Water Code and associated dysfunctional governance and regulations.

Recently, some business and political leaders started to realize that a bold and comprehensive new Texas water policy is needed for the 21st century. But exactly what kind of modern policy and new regulations will deliver proven results for our rapidly growing population and wide array of expanding businesses while preserving the environment?

Early in 2014, a small group started to research possible long-term water policy solutions being utilized elsewhere in the world. While it was easy to find innovative new water-related technologies, it was difficult to find the kind of visionary water management framework needed in Texas. Then one of us had the good fortune to attend an Australian professor's presentation at the Texas

A&M Law School titled "Is Texas Missing an Opportunity? Lessons from Australia."

Professor Mike D. Young, Research Chair for Water Economics and Management at the University of Adelaide and Chair in Australian Studies at the Harvard University School of Engineering and Applied Sciences, is one of the architects of the highly successful Australian Water Initiative that has been developed and implemented over the last 15 years. This new water management model was developed in a time of dire necessity when an approximately 20-year drought gripped all of eastern Australia, the country's agricultural breadbasket and home of over 85 percent of its population.

## How Bad Did It Get During the 20-Year Australian Drought?

The Australian drought began in 1991 in Queensland and quickly engulfed all of Eastern Australia. It officially ended in 2011, but at its zenith in 2001 – 2009, the so-called "Millennium" Drought period – it was considered the worst drought since Australia was settled.

In the latter half of the drought, rivers in the Murray-Darling Basin (Australia's version of the Mississippi River Basin) were barely flowing in multiple locations and a multi-state region had to impose draconian water use restrictions on citizens and businesses. Even more dramatic, the Australian government was preparing plans to cease all agricultural surface water use in the Basin, which would have financially devastated massive numbers of businesses, including farms and ranches that produce over \$30 billion (USD) in exports as well as most of the food for Domestic Markets.

## What Needed To Change In Australia's Water Management Policy?

Australia's previous water management system was almost totally controlled by state governments and various political subdivisions. Similar to Texas, government or pseudo-government agencies essentially picked and funded almost all water investments and effectively backstopped any losing investments. Australian leaders decided this was clearly not an effective investment

and management model with the prospect of long-term droughts and the country's fast growing 21st century economy.

The solution that emerged was a hybrid government and free market approach to water management. The government would guarantee affordable water for cities and citizens, but additional water allocations would be allowed to be traded and water transported where needed. By permitting supply and demand to determine the monetized value of water, the balance between water conservation and consumption was dramatically enhanced.

The major components of the successful Australian water management model that can work in Texas are amazingly straightforward and commonsense:

- An appropriate and workable role for government is still significant but primarily at the base of the water management pyramid. Most importantly, government makes certain the water needs of all cities, citizens and businesses are met and that water is set at affordable rates under long-term contracts. However, city water rates systems employ progressive usage pricing models to financially encourage wise water use.
- The connectivity between surface and groundwater resources is recognized and scientifically managed as a single resource through comprehensive hydrology involving modeling and continuous monitoring basin-wide – not in small isolated locales.
- Government guarantees that water management policy and available usage is totally based on hydrologic and other scientific and legal analysis conducted by nominated practicing and credentialed experts. In other words, politics, conflicting interests, and cronyism are eliminated from water governance.
- Government ensures that all existing pollution and environmental regulations are rigorously enforced.
- Scientifically established and available water supplies exceeding the

needs for cities and citizens are monetized and allowed to be traded through free open water markets that provide buyers and sellers fair market value. These markets primarily involve industry, agriculture, ranching, and forestry.

- Embolden and assist engineers, technologists, entrepreneurs and water owners to develop innovative methods and technologies that use less water and produce new water resources and containment.
- Open the water infrastructure system and overall water market to private capital to fund projects for the development of water resources and transportation that government cannot afford, has chosen not to undertake, or would not risk funding. This capital can either be public-private partnerships or purely private investments. But such ventures must be driven by entrepreneurs and investors risking their capital – not primarily by old-fashion government decision making.

### **What Were Some of the Results Australia Obtained?**

First, it's working. Additionally, the results have been better and developed faster than the architects ever expected.

Water has become a valuable marketable asset for Australian water rights and allocation owners, which financially incentivizes both acceptable resource development and conservation. Once water had "real" asset value, large and moderate water users found new and innovative ways to use far less water. Examples were widespread and include farms that have installed microprocessor control irrigation systems that allowed them to use one-third the water previously utilized for irrigation. New technologies have reduced water loss during containment and transportation, and the rapid pace of innovation has been absolutely astounding.

### **Texas Needs Bold Action and Leadership**

In summary, a form of the truly science-

based, highly successful Australian water management model is the answer to Texas water policy needs for the 21st century rather than our current policies that primarily date from the 19th and 20th centuries. Just as important, this can be done while protecting Texans' Constitutional property rights while safeguarding our environment and assuring needed water supplies for the future of our state.

In a January 2015 presentation for the Texas CEO Magazine Speaker Series, the Chairman of the Texas Water Board noted that by 2060 the population of Texas is estimated to grow by 82 percent or to 46.3 million people, and that \$231 billion will be needed for water infrastructure and development projects, including \$53B for new water containment and sourcing.

With the potential of ongoing droughts and this level of needed water infrastructure investment, it is obvious the current Texas water management system – almost completely government funded and operated – is not sustainable.

Now is the time for decisive action – not after droughts and systematic water shortages do possibly irreversible harm to our citizens, environment, and economy. Or do we need to wait for businesses to start bypassing and leaving Texas because of water availability concerns to act?

*Texas Water Future is a not-for-profit and nonpartisan organization dictated to bring a form of the successful Australian water management model to Texas. Professor Mike D. Young is a consultant to Texas Water Future.*

*James Fletcher is the Chairman and a founder of Texas Water Future. His prior business career was primarily with KPMG and Deloitte serving as a senior business strategy and technology advisor to numerous multinational corporations and government agencies around the world. He can be reached at 512-470-7769 or j.fletcher@outlook.com.*

*Robert Cunningham, PhD, is Vice President of Scientific Research of Texas Water Future. He holds a PhD in Geosciences (Biogeochemistry) from the University of Texas-Dallas. He retired from Exxon-Mobil after leading research teams and conducting exploration throughout the world, finishing with several years in Australia during the Millennium drought. He can be reached at 325-248-5392 or rcunningham.cs@gmail.com.*

# City of Goldthwaite Secures Plentiful, Safe Water Supply

The \$2.1 million water supply line project, stretching from Mill Creek near San Saba to Goldthwaite is now nearly complete, providing an ample backup water supply to Goldthwaite.

Whitney Underground Utilities, out of Valley Mills, installed about 68,000 linear feet of the 10-inch pipe that will bring raw (untreated) water into the City of Goldthwaite's water system, Lindsey said.

The project is part of a three-prong approach that City Council decided to move forward with in 2011, after water supply in the city got dangerously low following a record drought year.

"In 2011, Council started to pursue longer term solutions to meet the water supply needs of the City of Goldthwaite," Lindsey said.

At that time, Council also decided to drill two more groundwater wells, and start the ball rolling on an in-channel dam project. The wells have been completed and in operation for years; Lindsey said progress on the dam is moving slowly.

The water line project is made possible, in part, with a Texas Water Development Board loan. Lindsey said the loan agreement calls for \$620,000 in debt forgiveness, which means the city's final cost is \$1.48 million. The loan will be repaid with water revenues, he added.

The water line project involves a long-term contract with the City of San Saba, with the line starting at a pump station on Mill Creek. The City of Goldthwaite will own and operate the water line, which will tie into the Goldthwaite system at the Colorado River pump station.



Workers lay the line for the San Saba to Goldthwaite water supply line.

The City will be responsible for the maintenance and operation of the new line, he said. No new staff or headcount will be required.

When the river isn't flowing, this will provide an alternative water supply for city residents. The water supply contract provides for 245 acre feet per year if needed by the City of Goldthwaite.

The project has to be done by March of 2015 per the city's agreement with the TWDB, but Lindsey said it could be done as early as the end of this year.

Lindsey commended the Council for taking action as quickly as they did regarding the city's water supply. In other places where the governments have not acted as quickly, cities are finding themselves competing for water supplies.

Mayor Mike McMahan said that when Council set out to do something about the water supply in the city, the thought was to pursue projects that would ensure water supply for 50 to 100 years into the future. There is a tradition of these legacy projects in the city, McMahan said, with those who served on Council in years past providing for the needs for future generations, and the current Council wants to continue that history of improvement at a minimum burden to the city's residents.

McMahan also went on to thank Ken Jordan, Mayor of the City of San Saba, their City Council and the residents of San Saba for their cooperation and willingness in working with the City of Goldthwaite to help meet the water supply needs of its residents.

# City of Goldthwaite Builds Infrastructure for Growth

## Water

The City of Goldthwaite is in the midst of improving their water distribution system. Work crews have been working in downtown Goldthwaite to work on the project focused on replacing aged City of Goldthwaite cast iron water lines with new eight inch water line (C900 PVC line). The project will also encompass replacing and adding fire hydrants along the route. The crews will also migrate and re-establish service lines from old lines to new lines while they are at it.

Funding is provided by Texas Department of Agriculture and the Community Development Block Grant Program. Housley Communications of San Angelo contracted to do the work for the City of Goldthwaite.

Thanks to investment in infrastructure improvements, the City now has multiple ways of accessing water based on needs and drought conditions: the Colorado River, three reservoirs, the water tower, three wells, and now a water line from the ever-flowing Mills Creek in San Saba to the Goldthwaite pumping station at the Colorado River, which separates Mills and San Saba counties.

## Airport

The Goldthwaite Municipal Airport hangars are now complete, the last of the asphalt having been poured in April 2015.

Council have approved a number of hanger rental options, offering discounts for longer use, including a \$150 per month rate for long-term commitments of three years, paying at least six months in advance at a time.

Of the 10 hangars at the city, six have firm rental commitments, leaving three open hangars and one set aside for business development as of this printing.

Standard rate for the hangars is \$200 per month, or \$183 per month on a



Humberto Ollazobal of Housley Communications installs one of the new eight inch water lines just north of City hall Tuesday afternoon.

Photo by Steven bridges

one-year commitment.

The business hangar is used to attract a business like a flying school, mechanic or fuel operator to use the hangar to house aircraft or use in a fashion that complies with City ordinance to develop additional business at the location.

The business hangar can also be used for emergency purposes.

## Quiet Zone

The City is exploring ways to increase safety at its train crossings and reduce noise by way of eliminating the need for trains to whistle when coming into town.

City staff is working with representatives of the Northern Santa Fe Railroad, the Federal Railroad Administration, and the Texas Department of Transportation to meet, review, and walk every railroad crossing in the city. They will discuss requirements to go to a quiet zone, and what options exist.

## On-channel Reservoir

Council has given its unanimous approval of the proposed Leonard's On-channel Reservoir on the Colorado River.

The reservoir will help preserve a portion of the water that flows through Mills County to serve the Leonard's pecan farm, which lost thousands of pecan trees during recent drought.

This reserve of water could also benefit the city in an emergency drought situation. The city's primary source of water is from pumping the Colorado River.

"What this project does for us is it tries to alleviate the lack of reliability on the river," City Manager Rob Lindsey said.

"We produce water from the Colorado River, and we struggle continually to avail ourselves of the water we hold within our rights due to intermittent flow on the river."

Burke, Jaime

---

From: John Burke <johnburke41@gmail.com>  
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2015 6:22 PM  
To: Jeff Fox; Burke, Jaime  
Subject: Fwd: Region K meeting comments

Include these comments.

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Peter Jones** <[commpct1@co.llano.tx.us](mailto:commpct1@co.llano.tx.us)>  
Date: Tue, Jul 14, 2015 at 2:32 PM  
Subject: Region K meeting comments  
To: [johnburke41@gmail.com](mailto:johnburke41@gmail.com)  
Cc: [dklaeger@gmail.com](mailto:dklaeger@gmail.com)

Hi John

Thank you for the opportunity to speak at the Region K Water Group meeting.

My comments addressed the need for Region K to develop recommendations to encourage water conservation. Since no revenue is generated from water conservation having a progressive use cost matrix would encourage conservation by users, particularly high water users, to determine and implement water conservation methods. If there is no significant reduction in the cost of using water verse the cost to establish water saving technology many large users may not see a net benefit of a decision to implement these conservation methods. In other words as long as water is cheap why spend money on conservation. This applies to both firm and interruptible customers.

Australia has experience severe drought and had successful implemented this approach with great success as well as many other initiatives. In essence Australia established water as an asset to be conserved.

I did leave an article with you on these initiatives that Australia implemented for Region K Water Group consideration.

In my comments I had referred to the Central Texas Water Coalition in error and should have referred to Region K. I apologize for this oversight but the content on my message does not change.

Thank you for the work you and Region K Water Group are doing to ensure adequate water for our Region now and in the future.

Sincerely

Peter Jones

**Peter Jones**

**Llano County Commissioner, Pct 1**

*PO Box 4084*

*101 Ferguson Rd*

*Horseshoe Bay, TX 78657*

*Phn: [\(830\) 598-2296](tel:(830)598-2296)*

*Fax: [\(830\) 598-5231](tel:(830)598-5231)*

*Email: [commpct1@co.llano.tx.us](mailto:commpct1@co.llano.tx.us)*



**ATTACHMENT C**

**Additional Goldthwaite Channel Dam Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## NO COLORADO RIVER DAM

110 North High Street  
San Saba, Texas 76877

September 15, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chair  
Region K Planning Group  
Texas Water Development Board  
Austin, TX

Dear John:

Thanks for taking time to work with us regarding the proposed in-channel dam on the Colorado River. We appreciate the time Jim Barho, Jaime Burke and the Water Management Strategies Committee spent evaluating this project. We also appreciate your role in assuring that all parties have a fair chance to participate in the process.

The purpose of this letter is to outline the major issues which justify excluding the dam from Region K's 2016 Water Plan. We respectfully request that this letter and Region K's response be included in the final version of the Plan.

The main reasons this dam should be excluded from the Plan are:

- I. The City of Goldthwaite has ample water for municipal purposes.*
- II. The River does not have enough water for the dam and downstream users.*
- III. The public opposes the dam and has clearly communicated its concerns.*
- IV. Texas Parks and Wildlife, LCRA and the City of Austin have serious concerns.*
- V. Senior downstream water rights holders (including those with D&L rights) would be harmed.*
- VI. The dam will waste water and perpetuate poor irrigation practices.*

Details about each of the issues are provided below:

- I. The City of Goldthwaite has ample water for municipal purposes.*

After the 2010-2011 drought, the City of Goldthwaite took steps to increase its supply. In addition to R-O-R, the City drilled several wells and negotiated a contract with the City of San Saba to purchase 245 acre-feet of water annually. This contract is for an initial 25-year term with extensions on an annual basis in perpetuity upon agreement of the parties.

All told, Goldthwaite has at least 296 acre-feet from R-O-R (the amount diverted during the worst of the 2010-2011 drought), 245 acre-feet from the City of San Saba and additional water from the wells (estimated to be at least 75 acre-feet) or a combined total of 616 acre-feet.

Based on its population of 1,869 and using TWDB's standard of 140 gpd/c, Goldthwaite's demand should be approximately 293 acre-feet resulting in a surplus of 323 acre-feet.

Goldthwaite has two reservoirs with combined storage of 550 acre-feet. These reservoirs allow Goldthwaite to capture water during peak flows and hold it until needed.

Regarding future needs, the State Demographer projects Goldthwaite will grow by about 8 people per year over the next 50 years. Existing supply will clearly support this growth.

II. *The River doesn't have enough water for the dam and downstream users.*

An application to build a dam in the Goldthwaite area is currently being considered by TCEQ. The applicants are O.P. and Nancy Leonard, pecan farmers. The proposed dam will be 20' high, impound 1,000 acre-feet of water, cover 109 acres and extend about nine miles.

In its application to TCEQ, the Leonards list four water rights totaling 5,562 acre-feet. Presumably, they need the dam to be able to fully exercise these rights. Once the dam is built, not only will the Leonards have the potential to exercise all their water rights, but so will the City of Goldthwaite, and the four adjacent landowners who have water rights in addition to their D&L rights. If all the adjudicated rights were fully exercised, the total would be 7,573 acre-feet or 2,467,495,000 gallons per year. No one knows exactly how much water these users currently take. We can be certain, however, that the incremental amount they expect to take is enough to justify the expense of building and operating the dam.

The TCEQ file contains a report prepared by Jones and Ridenour, the applicant's environmental consultant. The report describes the condition of the river near the proposed dam. Among other things, the report says:

- "Upstream migration of fish and other aquatic organisms is already significantly hampered."
- The area is "comprised of mostly bare (dry or muddy) river bed, a few well vegetated bars comprised of accumulated sediment and apparently intermittent and perennial pools."
- The apparent intermittent nature of some pools was further supported by an observed "lack of aquatic life within these pools. Reportedly, the river bed currently dries up often."
- "Overall, for the lower one-fourth of the subject reach of river, approximately 50 percent of the river bed was found to be dry or muddy, and approximately 50 percent of the river bed was found to be pooled/ponded. Approximately one-third of the way up the subject reach of river, flow within the river was encountered for the first time. This flow was evident where the river necked down to approximately ten feet wide...."

Does this sound like enough flow to meet the intended purposes of the dam AND the needs of the downstream users, many of whom cannot get enough water now?

III. *The public opposes the dam and has clearly communicated its concerns.*

When the TCEQ invited public comment on the proposed dam in February 2015, it received 347 comments, all but a few of which opposed the dam. Many people wrote passionately and eloquently about how the proposed dam would worsen their already dire circumstances. Here are three typical comments:

- On 2/22/2015: “My family owns property on the river within 8 miles downstream of the proposed site. We have water rights to irrigate our pecans. We have chosen not to do so, much to the detriment of the trees...because we felt it would be a selfish and irresponsible act...”
- On 2/21/2015: “My wife and I have 10 acres of land at Lake Buchanan....We have not had useable lake in 4 or 5 years....Our well runs dry and requires prolonged recharge....We fear proposal ADJ 2472 will result in less water for all the downstream Highland Lakes.”
- On 2/22/2015: “It is my understanding that the O.P. Leonard, Jr...has certain water rights and has filed a request for permission to build a dam on the Colorado River for the express purpose of securing an abundance of river water in order to guarantee such a supply as to freely exercise their water rights year-round. Presumably, this is in furtherance of their commercial pecan orchard-farming interests. The Colorado River has seasonably low flows in a normal year and virtually no flow at many times in drought years. It seems reasonably clear to me that if the TCEQ allows one commercial entity...to build a dam to guarantee THEIR access to water, there will be multiple interests downstream that will suffer LESS access to their own water rights.”

In addition to these comments, there are 344 more! Please take a look at the TCEQ web site for more examples of the public’s opposition to this dam.

Beyond this expression of outrage, more than 1000 people signed a petition opposing the dam and asking the City of Goldthwaite to cease supporting the project. The City Council failed to grant this request.

IV. *Texas Parks and Wildlife, LCRA and the City of Austin have serious concerns.*

- TPWD lists several issues in its letter to TCEQ. Specifically, it states that “the impoundment of the Colorado River and the transformation from a riverine ecosystem to a lacustrine ecosystem may affect the aquatic community at the project site including the fish and freshwater mussel assemblage.” Further, TPWD expresses concern about the conditions at the Colorado Bend State Park, which is located 50 miles downstream of the proposed dam site. TPWD is concerned that the White Bass upstream spawning migration into the area of the Colorado Bend State Park is dependent upon adequate instream flows which may be affected by the dam. TPWD also

notes that for state listed threatened mussel species that are also candidates for federal endangered or threatened listing have known or potential presence within San Saba County.

- LCRA's letter to the TCEQ focuses on its general concern about water rights, particularly LCRA's senior water rights. LCRA notes that it owns "very senior water rights downstream of the Highland Lakes, including the Garwood water right with a priority date of November 1, 1900. In dry years, this water right relies on flows upstream of the Highland Lakes."
- The City of Austin notes that the application by the Leonards does not list any other water right holders as co-owners. The City of Austin also suggests a number of special conditions to help minimize the negative impact of the dam if the permit is granted.

The letters from TPWD, the City of Austin and LCRA are in the Public Comments section of TCEQ's web site.

V. *Senior downstream water rights holders (including those with D&L rights) would be harmed by the dam.*

The application currently under consideration by TCEQ is based on water right ADJ 2472 owned by O. P. Leonard Jr. and Nancy Leonard. It has a priority date of 12/31/1961. This date is relatively junior and a quick look at the priority dates of other water rights holders in Mills and San Saba Counties shows more than 140 with priority dates senior to ADJ 2472. Extrapolating this to all the counties in Region K would likely reveal many more water right holders senior to ADJ 2472.

In addition, Texas law provides that "domestic and livestock uses are always senior to any kind of appropriated water right." All downstream D&L water right holders are senior to ADJ 2472 and it is doubtful their superior needs will be met if the dam is built.

It is indisputable that the proposed dam which will cost more than \$3.6mm will provide a substantial benefit to the Leonards, the sole owners of the dam. Therefore, it seems clear that hundreds, or maybe thousands, of downstream water right holders which are senior to ADJ 2472 will have substantially less water after the dam is built.

VI. *The dam will waste water and perpetuate poor irrigation practices.*

If this dam is built, environmental consultants Jones and Ridenour project the reservoir will lose up to 552.7 acre-feet annually due to evaporation. This is water that will be diverted from the river, stored and allowed to evaporate.

As part of the Leonards application to TCEQ, they were required to provide a description of the alternatives that were examined to meet the water needs the dam is intended to fill. Jones and Ridenour answered the question this way:

- "Not improving the present-day system...would result in a continued shortage of water for both Big Valley Farms and citizens relying on the City of Goldthwaite for fresh water. Not improving the present-day system would also result in an

unrealized opportunity for the landowner, whose property fronts and/or contains over nine miles of the Colorado River.”

- Alternatives that were considered included constructing multiple dams and building a higher dam.
- The alternative of constructing a smaller dam was “proved not to be feasible, as a smaller dam will not hold enough water to increase the probability of meeting needs significantly enough to make the project worthwhile.”

Clearly, this analysis considered only the landowner’s sole interest and failed to consider conservation---the one alternative that could truly benefit the river, the downstream landowners, the Leonards and the people of Texas.

Thank you again for the opportunity to provide input on this important project. Please let us know if there’s any additional information we can provide. Along with the members of the Region K Planning Group, we are committed to protecting the Colorado River for our generation and for those who come after us.

Sincerely,

*Reagan Burnham*

Reagan Burnham

Burke, Jaime

---

From: John Burke <johnburke41@gmail.com>  
Sent: Tuesday, June 09, 2015 10:28 AM  
To: Jeff Fox; Burke, Jaime  
Subject: Fwd: Channel dam

Jeff

Forward this to the group.

John

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **River City Paint** <[riverscitypaintss@gmail.com](mailto:riverscitypaintss@gmail.com)>  
Date: Tue, Jun 9, 2015 at 9:57 AM  
Subject: Channel dam  
To: [JohnEBurke@regionk.org](mailto:JohnEBurke@regionk.org)

Mr. Burke, After speaking with Jamie yesterday I feel that I am going to have issue on additions to size specifications becoming part of final draft. She made these changes based on the request by Goldthwaite that they still wished to have channel dam project included in new plan. In Goldthwaite's latest request they conveniently incorporated the size specification from the Leonard Big Valley Pecan application with TCEQ, that would double the size of the project. I feel that she was instructed in April to remove the reference to the Leonard application from the draft but by incorporating the specifications from there application she has indirectly still included Big Valley Pecan in the draft. I realize that if the B V P application were to make it through TCEQ it would serve the supposed need of Goldthwaite but the city of Goldthwaite has no pending application with TCEQ. I also find it strange that the city of Goldthwaite, after securing a pipeline from San Saba and drilling two new wells now feels like they still need a channel dam and want it twice as big as they have ever requested since the proposal was first introduced to the water plan??? I would like to ask in advance of June public hearing that if Region K intends to leave channel dam in the draft that they return size specification to what was originally requested by the city of Goldthwaite not Big Valley Pecan. Thank You.  
Reagan Burnham [325-248-1413](tel:325-248-1413)



**ATTACHMENT D**

**Additional Hays County Pipeline Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## Burke, Jaime

---

From: Fox, Jeff <Jeff.Fox@austintexas.gov>  
Sent: Monday, June 15, 2015 4:44 PM  
To: 'John Burke' (johnburke41@gmail.com); Lutes, Teresa; 'Barbara Johnson' (bjohnson@aaroregion.com); 'info@fayettecountygroundwater.com'; 'David Van Dresar' (david@fayettecountygroundwater.com); 'dklaeger@gmail.com'; 'Doug Powell' (dpowell@flagshipmarinas.com); 'Haskell Simon' (aquainfo@sbcglobal.net); 'Jennifer Walker' (jennifermwalker@earthlink.net); 'jimbarho@gmail.com'; 'laurig@pflugervilletx.gov'; 'Karen Haschke' (karenhaschke@sbcglobal.net); 'jphoffman@stpegs.com'; 'Pansy Benedict(Billy Roeder)' (pbenedict@gillespiecounty.org); 'Ptybor@gmail.com'; 'Rob Ruggiero' (RobRuggiero@aol.com); 'Ronald G. Fieseler' (manager@blancocountygroundwater.org); 'judge@co.san-saba.tx.us'; 'Ronaldg59@gmail.com'; 'Blewis@cityofillano.com'; 'David Bradsby' (david.bradsby@tpwd.state.tx.us); 'Temple McKinnon' (Temple.McKinnon@twdb.texas.gov); 'blcomm2@co.blanco.tx.us'; 'lpgcd@lostpineswater.org'; 'jim@ccgcd.net'; 'john@bseacd.org'; 'Bill Luedecke'; 'david.wheelock@LCRA.ORG'; 'jtotten@lostpineswater.org'; 'David Villarreal' (David.Villarreal@texasagriculture.gov); Burke, Jaime; Martin, Danielle; 'Chris.Hoelter@LCRA.ORG'  
Subject: Another Hays Commissioners Court resolution

*Forwarded from John:*

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Barbara Hopson** <[hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com](mailto:hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, Jun 15, 2015 at 9:35 AM  
Subject: Another Hays Commissioners Court resolution  
To: John Burke <[johnburke41@gmail.com](mailto:johnburke41@gmail.com)>, The Honorable Bert Cobb <[bert.cobb@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:bert.cobb@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Will Conley <[will.conley@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:will.conley@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Ray Whisenant <[ray.whisenant@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:ray.whisenant@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Debbie Ingalsbe <[debbiei@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:debbiei@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Mark Jones <[mark.jones@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:mark.jones@co.hays.tx.us)>, Mark Kennedy <[mark.kennedy@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:mark.kennedy@co.hays.tx.us)>

Below is a link to a January 6, 2015 letter from Judge Bert Cobb to John Burke (Chair, Region K), requesting that both Regions K and L include in their IPPs "a compatible plan to import non-Trinity, non-Edwards water sources into and through [emphasis mine] Hays County in order to address the forecast water shortages of the County."

Why does Judge Cobb want the importing pipeline to go through Hays County?

<http://www.regionk.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/WEST-HAYS-Letter-from-Judge-Cobb-to-John-Burke-requesting-agenda-item.pdf>

The Resolution adopted by Hays County Commissioners Court follows the request. In the Resolution the Court appoints Commissioner Will Conley to represent it before both Regions K and L. Commissioner Conley had influential input into the IPPs for both Regions K

and L.

Barbara Hopson  
Wimberley

**From:** [John Burke](#)  
**To:** [Burke, Jaime](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Map of Options for Hays County Pipeline Project  
**Date:** Sunday, September 13, 2015 7:06:18 AM

---

FYI

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** **Barbara Hopson** <[hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com](mailto:hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com)>

**Date:** Fri, Sep 11, 2015 at 3:33 PM

**Subject:** Map of Options for Hays County Pipeline Project

**To:** Con Mims <[cmims@nueces-ra.org](mailto:cmims@nueces-ra.org)>, "Steven J. Raabe" <[sraabe@sara-tx.org](mailto:sraabe@sara-tx.org)>, Cole Ruiz <[cruiz@sara-tx.org](mailto:cruiz@sara-tx.org)>, David Carter <[david.carter@twdb.texas.gov](mailto:david.carter@twdb.texas.gov)>, Dianne Wassenich <[wassenich@grandecom.net](mailto:wassenich@grandecom.net)>, The Honorable Will Conley <[will.conley@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:will.conley@co.hays.tx.us)>, John Dupnik <[jdupnik@bseacd.org](mailto:jdupnik@bseacd.org)>, "tandruss@RegionLTexas.org" <[tandruss@regionltexas.org](mailto:tandruss@regionltexas.org)>, John Burke <[johnburke41@gmail.com](mailto:johnburke41@gmail.com)>

**Cc:** The Honorable Ray Whisenant <[ray.whisenant@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:ray.whisenant@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Debbie Ingalsbe <[debbiei@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:debbiei@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Mark Jones <[mark.jones@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:mark.jones@co.hays.tx.us)>, Mark Kennedy <[mark.kennedy@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:mark.kennedy@co.hays.tx.us)>, Steve Thurber <[thurbercpa@sthurber.com](mailto:thurbercpa@sthurber.com)>, Bob Dussler <[mrdussler@gmail.com](mailto:mrdussler@gmail.com)>, Cindy Anderson <[cindy@cqintl.com](mailto:cindy@cqintl.com)>, Mac McCullough <[libbysales@austin.rr.com](mailto:libbysales@austin.rr.com)>, Pam Showalter <[pam.showalter@gmail.com](mailto:pam.showalter@gmail.com)>, John White <[place5@cityofwimberley.com](mailto:place5@cityofwimberley.com)>, Don Ferguson <[dferguson@cityofwimberley.com](mailto:dferguson@cityofwimberley.com)>, Mike Steinert <[mtsteinert@gmail.com](mailto:mtsteinert@gmail.com)>, Eric Eskelund <[dunthaat@austin.rr.com](mailto:dunthaat@austin.rr.com)>, Bill Scheel <[wscheel@s-sm.org](mailto:wscheel@s-sm.org)>

You can read more information about the Regions-K&L-proposed Hays County Pipeline Project in the 2010-11 Hays County Water and Wastewater plan. Here is a link to the Plan:

[https://www.twdb.texas.gov/publications/reports/contracted\\_reports/doc/0804830842\\_WaterWastewaterplan\\_HaysCnty.pdf](https://www.twdb.texas.gov/publications/reports/contracted_reports/doc/0804830842_WaterWastewaterplan_HaysCnty.pdf)

See pages 45-47 for a description of the Project. The costs shown are in 2010 dollars (use Long Term Chart). Change them to reflect

2015 prices (from Region L estimates) of about \$2.8 million dollars per mile. (Option A is 19 miles, Option B is 18 miles, and Option C is 10 miles.)

On page 48 is a **map** showing the routes of the 3 options. Note that Option A would require additional cost to cross the Blanco River to bring water to Wimberley. And Options B & C would require additional cost to cross the Blanco to serve Woodcreek. Which means the costs to serve **both** cities would be higher than shown in the Plan costs.

Barbara Hopson  
Wimberley

**From:** [John Burke](#)  
**To:** [Burke, Jaime](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: The Unequal Burden Argument  
**Date:** Sunday, September 13, 2015 7:05:02 AM

---

FYI

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** **Barbara Hopson** <[hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com](mailto:hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com)>

**Date:** Fri, Sep 11, 2015 at 1:26 PM

**Subject:** The Unequal Burden Argument

**To:** Con Mims <[cmims@nueces-ra.org](mailto:cmims@nueces-ra.org)>, "Steven J. Raabe" <[sraabe@sara-tx.org](mailto:sraabe@sara-tx.org)>, Cole Ruiz <[cruiz@sara-tx.org](mailto:cruiz@sara-tx.org)>, "tandruss@RegionLTexas.org" <[tandruss@regionltexas.org](mailto:tandruss@regionltexas.org)>, John Dupnik <[jdupnik@bseacd.org](mailto:jdupnik@bseacd.org)>, John Burke <[johnburke41@gmail.com](mailto:johnburke41@gmail.com)>, The Honorable Will Conley <[will.conley@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:will.conley@co.hays.tx.us)>, "dwassenich@RegionLTexas.org" <[dwassenich@regionltexas.org](mailto:dwassenich@regionltexas.org)>, David Carter <[david.carter@twdb.texas.gov](mailto:david.carter@twdb.texas.gov)>

**Cc:** The Honorable Ray Whisenant <[ray.whisenant@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:ray.whisenant@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Mark Jones <[mark.jones@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:mark.jones@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Debbie Ingalsbe <[debbiei@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:debbiei@co.hays.tx.us)>, The Honorable Bert Cobb <[bert.cobb@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:bert.cobb@co.hays.tx.us)>, Mark Kennedy <[mark.kennedy@co.hays.tx.us](mailto:mark.kennedy@co.hays.tx.us)>

## THE UNEQUAL BURDEN ARGUMENT

Lately citizens and groups across the nation are presenting what I call to myself "The Unequal Burden Argument." In a nutshell, the argument states that current ratepayers for water, electricity, natural gas, and the infrastructure for them pay an unfairly higher per cent of the cost of new facilities than will the eventual new users -- especially when the new facilities will not be needed until decades in the future.

To cite an example close to home (to SW Hays County):

A Hays County Pipeline Project is included in the 2016 Initially Prepared Plans (IPP) of both Regions K and L. The project calls for an unbelievably expensive pipeline from Gonzales County to Kyle to Wimberley/Woodcreek, with a spur going off to Dripping Springs. This is a project that, by Hays County's and Regions K and L's own estimates, will not be needed by Wimberley until 2030 or later -- if even then. Yet Wimberley citizens will start paying for it the minute funding of the project begins. That means that folks who are already here will pay for years on a pipeline that they don't even need. On the other hand, the eventual users for whom the pipeline would be built won't be using or paying on the pipeline until they move here -- in the distant future. That is the unequal burden which is placed on current ratepayers and residents.

The City of Austin, especially, is wrestling with this problem, because homeowners there are being driven out of their homes by higher utility bills and taxes, the money from which will be used to provide facilities for

newcomers. Austin hasn't yet figured out how to solve this problem, but officials are keenly aware of it.

Let's not burden our current population now with bills for infrastructure that will not be needed for decades. I can hear the cry of, "We need to plan ahead!" And I agree. But let's build costly infrastructure more closely to the time it will be needed, when the added population (which is WHY it will be needed) can help pay for it.

Barbara Hopson  
Wimberley

Burke, Jaime

---

From: John Burke <[johnburke41@gmail.com](mailto:johnburke41@gmail.com)>  
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2015 6:30 PM  
To: Teresa Lutes; Burke, Jaime  
Subject: Fwd: Region K IPP

Include this in the comments.

John

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Barbara Hopson** <[hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com](mailto:hopsonbarbara@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Tue, Jun 30, 2015 at 5:56 PM  
Subject: Region K IPP  
To: John Burke <[johnburke41@gmail.com](mailto:johnburke41@gmail.com)>

Dear Mr. Burke,

I just sent you a copy of an email I sent to Charlie Flatten asking about maps at the Burnet public presentation of the Region K IPP.

My question to him was whether there were any maps showing proposed pipelines in Hays County. I did not see a single one in Chapter 5 (WMS) of the Region K IPP, although Chapter 5 of the Region L IPP had many. Please see that there are maps available for the public to be able to see the pipelines that may affect us.

Also, Hays County Commissioners Court has voted 4-1 not to renew its contract with Forestar to supply us water from Lee County to the San Marcos area. Since Hays County was Forestar's only potential customer, I think you can remove the Forestar project from the Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Barbara Hopson  
Wimberley



From: Michael Hanson [<mailto:hansonics@gmail.com>]  
Sent: Sunday, September 06, 2015 1:01 PM  
To: BoardMembers  
Subject: Proposed Pipeline

Our family opposes the 36" pipeline through the Wimberley Valley, and it should be dropped from the state's 2016 water plan proposal. Water to Dripping Springs and the US 290 growth corridor should be routed through northern Hays County, not through the Wimberley Valley. Thank you.

Michael & Marti Hanson  
Wimberley, Texas  
(512) 842-1409

From: Will Conley [<mailto:will.conley@co.hays.tx.us>]  
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2015 10:37 AM  
To: Perkins, Brian  
Subject: forestar/k and I plans

Brian,

Thank you for the phone call this morning. As we discussed I would request the following. First, that we address the plans and connection from region L to region K. These lines should reflect the Hays County Water and Waste water study that show lines running to Wimberley from rm 12, from fm150 splitting off to Wimberley down fm 3237, and from hwy 32. The line from fm 150 needs to continue to Dripping Springs down fm 150 and coming out of Buda up fm 967. We don't support a Wimberley hub/wheeling situation where there is a line running through Wimberley ,across western Hays County and over to Dripping Springs.

Second, Hays County is no longer in an agreement with Forestar. Therefore, I see no reason for it to remain in our plan.

Thank you again for the efforts. I would appreciate a letter/email reflecting these request.

Thank you,

W

**ATTACHMENT E**

**Additional Water Management Strategy Request Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

Burke, Jaime

---

From: Hoffman, John <jphoffman@STPEGS.COM>  
Sent: Monday, September 14, 2015 4:22 PM  
To: Stacy Pandey (Stacy.Pandey@LCRA.ORG)  
Cc: Burke, Jaime; 'John Burke' (johnburke41@gmail.com)'; David Wheelock (David.Wheelock@LCRA.ORG)  
Subject: Chapter 5 IPP addition

Importance: High

Follow Up Flag: Follow up  
Flag Status: Flagged

Stacy/Jaime,

We (STP) met with LCRA today and wanted to make sure we put the below in our IPP under Chapter 5 (in the STP section). The 5 year joint application between STP and LCRA was filed in 2010 with TCEQ. This is a 5-Year Joint Application (14-5437C). The application is to amend our water right to allow an average diversion of 102,000 AF over any 5 consecutive years with a single year cap not to exceed 245,000 AF. There is no impact to existing water rights. The joint application was filed with TCEQ in 2010 and remains under "technical review" for now.

We wanted to make sure it was in the plan so TCEQ doesn't question it when we pursue approval.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call.

Thanks,  
John Hoffman  
STPNOC  
361-972-4507  
[jphoffman@stpegs.com](mailto:jphoffman@stpegs.com)

P.S. Sorry about the last minute notice, but we wanted to meet before we took any action.



P. O. Box 1218 ♦ 121 Main Street  
Buda, TX 78610  
(512) 312-0084

September 9, 2015

Attn: John Burke, Chairman  
Region K Water Planning Group  
[JohnEBurke@RegionK.org](mailto:JohnEBurke@RegionK.org)

Dear Mr. Burke,

This letter is to provide the City of Buda's comments on the Region K Initially Prepared 2016 Regional Water Plan (IPP) during the Public comment period.

The Region K IPP currently includes proposed and potential non-potable effluent reuse strategies planned by the City of Buda (pp. 5-130 – 5-131). The City of Buda requests that the IPP be updated prior to adoption to additionally include potential Direct Potable Reuse projects planned by the City of Buda.

In order to provide accurate and current information in the adopted 2016 Region K Water Plan, the City of Buda requests that the IPP be updated during the incorporation of Public comments, as follows:

At the end of the introductory narrative, following the first paragraph on page 5-131, add the following:

“The City of Buda (City) also contracted with the consulting engineer responsible for design of the Buda WWTP Phase III Expansion project to perform a Feasibility Study for evaluation of direct potable water reuse (DPR) alternatives. A draft Feasibility Study Report was submitted in May, 2015 defining feasibility, anticipated treatment process, proposed improvements, regulatory requirements, and planning-level cost estimates for a potential 1.5 MGD to 2 MGD Direct Potable Reuse project. As part of the feasibility study phase, the City of Buda met with all TCEQ staff involved in approval of DPR projects. This meeting confirmed the regulatory feasibility of the proposed DPR project and provided definition of the procedures required by TCEQ for implementation. The City of Buda plans to conduct 12 months of detailed effluent water quality sampling in 2016 in accordance with TCEQ's requirements, in order to finalize the Feasibility Study Report for the City's use in a decision on whether to proceed with DPR. If this decision (anticipated in 2017) is to proceed with development of a potential DPR project, the City will then proceed with pilot study design and pilot testing, to be followed by full scale design and construction of DPR facilities. Pilot testing through construction would take place over a 5 year period. “

At the end of the subheading “*Cost Implications of Proposed Strategy*”, following the third paragraph on page 5-131, add the following:

“Based on the Feasibility Study Report assumptions and preliminary findings, the conceptual estimated probable cost for the City of Buda to implement a DPR project would be approximately

\$21,561,000. This cost estimate includes a DPR WTP with 2.0 MGD capacity; modifications at the Buda WWTP site including effluent transfer pumping facilities and biological denitrification process; facilities for treatment and disposal of wastes from the DPR WTP treatment process under a TPDES permit; and offsite finished water pipeline, storage, and blending facilities. This cost estimate does not include easements or land acquisition, permits, laboratory analyses, pilot testing, or professional services.

The conceptual estimated annual O&M cost for contract operation of a potential City of Buda DPR WTP by a qualified agency with 24/7 staffing by a 'B' licensed surface water treatment plant operator is \$611,000 per year. These estimated annual O&M costs are for operation and maintenance of a DPR WTP only and do not include Energy costs, Chemical costs, Analytical Laboratory fees, periodic replacement of expendable equipment; or additional O&M costs for offsite Finished Water Transmission and Blending Facilities. These additional costs will be defined following the 12-month period of effluent water quality sampling planned to be performed during 2016. The opinion of probable unit cost of DPR potable water will be estimated once these additional costs are defined through water quality data.

At the end of the subheading "*Environmental Considerations*", following the fifth paragraph on page 5-131, add the following:

"If the City of Buda decides to proceed with implementation of Direct Potable Reuse, it is anticipated that residuals from the DPR WTP treatment process would be further treated, then co-disposed with the Buda WWTP effluent under a TPDES permit. As a result, the Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentration of the WWTP effluent return flow to the Plum Creek watershed would be increased, but would remain within water-quality based limits authorized by TCEQ through the TPDES permitting process. Regulated constituents (chloride, sulfate) concentrations in the return flow to Plum Creek would also be increased, subject to TPDES permit limits. For discharge to Andrews Branch, TCEQ's water quality modeling method is based on existing ambient segment concentrations of 867.8 mg/L TDS, 117.5 mg/L chloride, and 88 mg/L sulfate, and segment criteria of 1,120 mg/L TDS, 350 mg/L chloride, and 150 mg/L sulfate. Preliminary evaluations done for the DPR Feasibility Study indicated that TPDES limits of 1,314 to 1,324 mg/L TDS and 178 mg/L sulfate may be needed for disposal of residuals from a proposed 2 MGD DPR WTP treatment process through co-discharge with 1.5 MGD of WWTP effluent. TPDES limits did not appear to be required for chloride. These anticipated discharge parameters will be better defined through the 12-month period of effluent water quality sampling planned to be performed during 2016. The required post-treatment for DPR WTP residuals and resulting blended discharge water quality parameters will be estimated based on the effluent water quality data."

No changes are proposed to the remainder of the narrative on page 5-131.

Thank you for considering these comments requesting updating the IPP during response to Public comments. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me at 512-312-0084.

Sincerely,



Brian Lillibridge

Water Specialist  
City of Buda

Cc: Stacy Pandey, Region K Administrative Agent (stacy.pandey@lcra.org)

Burke, Jaime

---

From: Christopher Hoelter <Chris.Hoelter@LCRA.ORG>  
Sent: Wednesday, June 03, 2015 2:01 PM  
To: Jeff Fox (External); David Wheelock; John Burke; Burke, Jaime; TeresaLutes@regionk.org  
Subject: FW: [External] Region K WMP comment  
Attachments: Region K comment.docx

Please review the comments provided by Mike Hodge, City Manager of Marble Falls, in regards to chapter 5.2.5.6 of the IPP.

Christopher Hoelter  
Water Contracts and Conservation  
512-730-6751



---

From: Lisa Ward [<mailto:lward@ci.marble-falls.tx.us>] On Behalf Of Mike Hodge  
Sent: Wednesday, June 03, 2015 11:58 AM  
To: Christopher Hoelter  
Cc: Mike Hodge  
Subject: [External] Region K WMP comment

Mr. Hoelter,

It has been recommended to us to provide comment on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan regarding inclusion of our future re-use strategy, specifically Chapter 5.2.5.6.

Attached please find the information for your consideration.

Please do not hesitate to contact Mike Hodge, City Manager, for any additional information that may be required.

Thank you.



*Lisa Ward*  
**Administrative Assistant**  
City of Marble Falls – 800 Third Street - Marble Falls, TX 78654  
Office: 830-798-7050  
Visit us on the web at [www.marblefallstx.gov](http://www.marblefallstx.gov)



*PRIVACY NOTICE: This e-mail and any files or documents attached to it is intended only for the use of the person or entity to which it is addressed. It contains information that may be privileged, confidential and exempt from the disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, you are hereby notified that the copying, distribution or other use of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail by mistake, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and destroy all forms of this e-mail.*



The Capital Improvement Plan for the City of Marble Falls includes an expansion of the existing reclaimed water irrigation system. The City's wastewater treatment plant currently supplies treated Type I effluent to four city parks and one athletic field for the purpose of irrigation. The city has recently completed improvements to the transmission capability and plans to add 2700' of purple pipe in order to irrigate additional athletic fields.

Estimated projections for reuse yields generated by the expansion would be 11 acre feet annually.

5-105

Marble Falls	Burnet	Colorado	11	11	11	11	11	11
--------------	--------	----------	----	----	----	----	----	----

5-106

Marble Falls	Burnet	Colorado		158,827	158,827	
--------------	--------	----------	--	---------	---------	--

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## **ATTACHMENT F**

### **Additional Individual Stakeholder Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**From:** [Danny Watts](#)  
**To:** [Christopher Hoelter](#)  
**Subject:** [External] Water release from Lake Travis  
**Date:** Monday, June 29, 2015 8:39:14 PM

---

Please any more water from Lake Travis until a new plan is in place . The old plan has had major effects on the economy and the real estate values of the Lake Travis area. Please do not resend to emergency that put in place after 2011 severe drought that devastated the LT water level. Submitted by Dr. Danny Watts

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [FRank Roche](#)  
**To:** [Christopher Hoelter](#)  
**Subject:** [External] Highland Lakes--Lake Travis and Lake Buchanan  
**Date:** Monday, June 29, 2015 12:01:59 PM

---

To whom it may concern,

After 5 years of drought and extremely low lake levels, recent rains have brought Lake Buchanan & Lake Travis up.

Lake Travis water level is now at the historical lake level for July.

Please make a water plan

- that does NOT allow Lake Travis to be drained for down stream financial interests of farmers and duck hunters. The financial impact on property owners and business owners on and around Lake Travis & Lake Buchanan has been devastating the last 5 years. Property owners and business owners depend on maintaining lake levels that are at historical average levels.
- Assumes that drought conditions may continue for many years.

Don't give preferential treatment to down stream users.

Regards,

Frank Roche

133 Sailfish Lakeway, Texas 78734

713-628-3965

**From:** [Martin Boyer](#)  
**To:** [Christopher Hoelter](#)  
**Subject:** [External] Lake Travis  
**Date:** Monday, June 29, 2015 11:29:45 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.jpg](#)

---

*Good Morning,*

*Don't make the same mistake made in 2011 when 50% of Lake Travis was sold downstream in the midst of our state's worst drought on record! You must employ balanced and fair management of central Texas' water resources. We all understand that Lake Travis was built originally to serve as a flood control reservoir. Clearly we can all agree that much has changed since the 40's. The strain on our water supply from the growing population as well as the undeniable detrimental economic impact (as documented in a reputable economic impact study several years ago) has to be fully considered.*

*Please do not release our water downstream to subsidized farmers. You are putting small business owners out of business (Café Blue, Johnny Fin's, Carlos 'n Charlies, Hurst Harbor).*

*Mandate the agriculture industry in the Houston and coastal bend area to construct off channel storage and retention tanks that they can use to irrigate from during times when water cannot be sensibly released from the highland lakes.*

*It's common knowledge now that rice farmers receive highland lakes water at a fractional cost and yet are still subsidized with government money. This is NOT fair or balanced.*

*I implore you to fairly consider all sides of this issue!*

email-sig-Martin (1)



The bitterness of poor quality remains long after the sweetness of low price is forgotten.

**From:** [Robyn Hess](#)  
**To:** [Christopher Hoelter](#); [JohnEBurke@regionk.org](mailto:JohnEBurke@regionk.org); [TeresaLutes@RegionK.org](mailto:TeresaLutes@RegionK.org)  
**Subject:** [External] WATER REFORM FOR REGION K  
**Date:** Monday, June 29, 2015 10:39:25 AM

---

Good Morning,

Much like the growth of the Lake Travis area, which has changed (exploded) in recent years so should the handling of something so important to our local economy. It isn't about denying those downstream. It's about finding a balance. What was once built as a reservoir now has much more surrounding it with many more demands on it!

Please do not release our water downstream to subsidized farmers with big pocket books. You are hurting small business owners who employ thousands from the area. This article states that the area's financial output has overtaken what the farmers put back in: <http://stateimpact.npr.org/texas/2012/04/16/rice-farmers-used-more-than-three-times-as-much-water-as-austin-last-year/>

So the farmers are getting our water for pennies, government money, and putting less into the economy than the small businesses being hurt by low lakes!!!

Please consider all sides, not just the well funded ones! It is madness to consider releasing water from Lake Travis downstream when the drought is NOT over! One week of rain to semi-restore the lake to average levels could be followed by another three years of NO rain!

Please think ahead, farther ahead the ONE RICE CROP!

THE REGION'S K PLAN MUST:

- Must include impact of low reservoir levels on economy and on public health and safety.
- Must include water pricing and how it affects conservation and water management strategies.
- Must review available water supplies to determine whether these supplies are adequate for current and future demands.
- All water users must have ways to assess the success of their conservation efforts and enforce conservation.
- Plan must emphasize drought planning for all water users.
- Revenue from water sales should cover the expenses of providing water.
- Water management strategies must include developing new water supplies based on new technology and sustainable methods.

Please let Region K know your concerns. Your voice makes a difference!!

--

*Best,  
Robyn P. Hess*



**From:** [Ron Del Principe](#)  
**To:** [Christopher Hoelter](#)  
**Subject:** [External] water management  
**Date:** Monday, June 29, 2015 8:54:44 PM

---

Chris, I am only an homeowner the LCRA area but I am very concerned that the management of our water resources do not seem to recognize reality. There so many more people moving here who need water. This has not been abated. Then, having served it the Far East where a great deal of rice is grown it is unrealistic to believe that rice, with all its water needs, should be grown in TX. What a difference between my experience in the Far East and the drought prone TX as a venue for rice farming!!! It is time to "get real". Ron Del Principe

---

**Want to place your ad here?**

Advertise on United Online  
[www.adsonar.com](http://www.adsonar.com)

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## **ATTACHMENT G**

### **LCRA Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



August 6, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Planning Group  
Region K  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Re: Comments on the Region K 2016 Initially Prepared Plan

Dear Mr. Burke:

The Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) has reviewed the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group 2016 Initially Prepared Plan and offer the following comments.

Chapter 3 – Identification of Currently Available Water Supplies

*Section 3.2.1.1.2.1, Highland Lakes System, page 3-5; and Section 4.3.1, Lower Colorado River Authority, page 4-15* – these sections discuss supplies available from the Highland Lakes firm yield and the suggested edit is to add a paragraph which is developed from the text used in the City of Austin section on page 4-17:

*It should be noted that the current drought in the Colorado River Basin is on-going and historical in proportion. At the time of the development of this plan's information, preliminary analysis indicates that firm yields have been reduced below the values shown. The LCRA is working to develop drought response strategies to assure that the water supply remains reliable taking into consideration the on-going drought. LCRA's water management strategies and drought response strategies are referenced in Chapter 5.*

Chapter 5- Identification, Evaluation, and Selection of Water Management Strategies Based on Need

*Section 5.1.1.1, LCRA Conservation, page 5-7 and 5-8-* This section is an update LCRA's water conservation section and LCRA asks that paragraphs 2 and 3 be removed and replaced with edits shown on the attachment to this letter. The current language (which is carried over from the last plan) does not acknowledge that LCRA has a cost share program, which is an important and successful part of LCRA's water conservation program. The condensate capture and reuse information is not associated with LCRA and is out of place and should be moved to the description of conservation strategies later in Chapter 5. Pages 7 and 8 of Chapter 5 have been edited in the word document and are attached.

*Section 5.2.2.3 Municipal Conservation, Page 5-13-* Clarify sentence in the smart meters paragraph- 3<sup>rd</sup> line from bottom of page- change "customer" to "water utility". Customer is being used in two different ways in this paragraph, which may be confusing.

*Section 5.2.2.3 Municipal Conservation Page 5-14-* Clarify sentence in the TCEQ 344 landscape standards paragraph: change 3<sup>rd</sup> sentence to: "Some of the requirements include requiring licensed irrigators to properly design and install the irrigation system, including proper pressure and zoning for plant requirements...."

*Section 5.2.2.4.1, On-Farm Conservation, Page 5-19, 3<sup>rd</sup>* paragraph: The first sentence should be edited as follows to clarify information sources and correct a date typo: “The conservation estimate was based on updated estimates of total rice acreage in each of LCRA’s irrigation operations, developed from an LCRA-SAWS water project study in 2008. These acreage and adoption rates are the same as those used in the 2011 Region K Water Plan.”

*Section 5.2.2.4.2, Irrigation Operations Conveyance Improvements, Page 5-25:* Add the following sentence to the opinion of probable cost section- “The unit cost contained in Table 5-13 represents an average of more expensive strategies such as balancing reservoirs and less expensive options, such as automated canal gates.”

*Section 5.2.2.4.3 Conservation through Sprinkler Irrigation, Page 5-27:* Based on farmer surveys conducted as part of the UT savings verification study (referenced on page 5-22), only 26 percent of Lakeside farmers flush as a standard practice before holding a permanent flood. The savings figures developed for this practice assume that all farmers practice flushing three times every season. Even assuming that more flushing is needed in the Gulf Coast irrigation division, it seems unlikely that every conversion to sprinkler irrigation would save 15-inches of water. We think it would be more reasonable to assume three flushes in Gulf Coast and 1.5 flushes per season in Lakeside and Garwood, which is half of the savings originally assumed.

*Section 5.2.3 Wholesale Water Provider Management Strategies, Page 5-117-* East Bay MUD is not a good example of the cost implications of this particular strategy. They were not enforcing permanent watering restrictions and were doing more of a targeted approach for high users as well as implementing a behavioral software program for a subset of customers. Please delete this reference, and if possible, gather cost information from local communities that have enforced drought restrictions, preferably in Region K.

*Section 5.2.3.1.4, LCRA Contract Amendments, page 5-37 -* in Table 5-18, it recommends that City of Austin obtain an amendment in 2020 for steam-electric power at the Fayette Power Project. However, in Table 4.5 – Fayette County shortages, Steam Electric only shows a shortage starting in 2060; suggest is made to delay the need for the contract amendment until 2060.

*Section 5.2.3.1.5, page 5-39, Table 5-19, Recommended New LCRA Contracts -* this section recommends that Marble Falls obtain a new contract with LCRA, however City of Marble Falls already has a contract with LCRA and this strategy should be moved to Table 5-18 – *Recommended LCRA Contract Amendments*.

*Section 5.2.4.5.1, page 5-98, Burnet County Regional Projects -* the recommended strategy provides water to the City of Bertram which is located in the Brazos River basin. The project write-up should be augmented to include a statement that an interbasin transfer permit will be needed to allow delivery of Colorado River basin water into the Brazos River basin.

*Section 5.2.5.6 Reuse, Page 5-129 -* The following WUGs are LCRA water customers which have active reuse programs but are not listed in this section. Please add the following to recognize their reuse programs: City of Burnet (expanding reuse program), City of Cedar Park, City of Lago Vista, Lakeway MUD, City of Marble Falls, Travis County MUD 4, Travis County WCID 17, and West Travis County PUA.

Chapter 6 – Impacts of Regional Water Plan

*Section 6.3.2.3, Page 6-4, 4<sup>th</sup> paragraph* – For clarity, suggest editing the paragraph as follows: “New contracts and contract commitments may decrease total flow ~~and concentrate chemical constituents~~ due to decreased availability to agricultural irrigation and may result in higher concentrations of effluent in the river below wastewater discharges in certain areas during low flow periods.”

*Section 6.3.2.3, Page 6-4, 7<sup>th</sup> paragraph* – For clarity, suggest editing the paragraph as follows: “Conservation practices for irrigation will reduce the demand for stored surface water and thereby result in reduced streamflow, although sediment and nutrient loads from irrigation tail water would be reduced as well.”

*Section 6.3.2.3, Page 6-4, 8<sup>th</sup> paragraph, 2<sup>nd</sup> sentence* – For clarity, suggest editing the sentence as follows: “All surface water sources in these areas are associated with local supplies or stored water from the Highland Lakes.”

*Section 6.4.6, Page 6-18, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph* – For clarity, suggest that a definition of “scalping reservoir” be added – perhaps add the phrase “. . . such that diversions are made to the reservoir only when flows in the river are sufficient to meet higher priority needs.”

*Section 6.6, Page 6-19, 1<sup>st</sup> sentence, top of page* – The statement is made that the limiting factor for water management strategies that can be recommended for Irrigation is cost. An editorial comment is that a limiting factor also appears to be availability (unless a source such as seawater desalination is considered). Regarding the cost statement, there is no criteria provided for what the cost limit is for a feasible strategy to supply irrigation and the suggestion is made that such criteria could be added.

Chapter 7 – Drought Response Information, Activities and Recommendations

*Section 7.1.2, Page 7-4, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, last sentence* – To recognize current conditions in the Highland Lakes, suggestion is made to edit the sentence as follows: “It should be noted that this plan includes additional new water management strategies including strategies aimed at managing and responding to the on-going drought, especially in light of its severity, even though it has diminished somewhat with recent inflows to the Highland Lakes.”

*Section 7.1.2, Page 7-5, 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph* – To recognize beneficial inflows to the Highland Lakes that occurred in May and June, suggest editing as follows: “Until recently, when rains have come, they have been in large part downstream of the watersheds needed to provide inflows to Lake Travis and Lake Buchanan.”

*Section 7.1.2, Page 7-5, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph* – The completion date of the off-channel reservoir in Wharton County has been changed to 2018 and LCRA requests the text be updated.

*Section 7.1.2, Page 7-5, 3<sup>rd</sup> paragraph* – The text discusses the severity of the on-going drought, although the storage in the Highland Lakes has now improved. Suggest the paragraph could be edited as follows: “~~The combined storage of the Highland Lakes has not recovered from 2011 due to the continued low inflows. The current drought began in 2008 and resulted in persistently low lake levels from 2011 to mid-2015.~~ Figure 7.2 shows how the combined storage in the last several years compares to historical storage levels dating back to 1940. From March 2014 to March 2015, combined storage levels have remained relatively low, ~~constant~~ between 700,000 and 800,000 acre-feet (35 to 40 percent combined storage capacity). ~~Figure 7.3 shows how future combined storage levels through September 2015 could be affected by different types of weather conditions.~~ (update Figure 7.2 to show recent rebound of combined storage and suggest delete Figure 7.3, or update to a current projection).

Mr. John Burke, Chairman

August 6, 2015

Page 4

*Section 7.5 Region-specific drought response recommendations and model drought contingency plans, Page 7-16- Table 7.3-* LCRA's sample municipal drought contingency plan is no longer online. Include this statement somewhere on this page: "LCRA provides sample drought contingency plans (DCP), and requires all customer DCPs to state the specific combined storage triggers located in its water management plan, and requires customers to update their plans every five years."

*Section 7.6.2 Recommended Drought management water management strategies, Page 7-18-* LCRA asks to remove the word "severe" from the first sentence on water restrictions during 2011. Please add this sentence: "Most LCRA customers were in no more than twice per week watering, and the City of Austin and a few other LCRA customers were in no more than once weekly watering."

*Section 7.7 Other Drought Recommendations, Page 7-19, last bullet-* Suggest editing the last bullet as follows to clearly distinguish between voluntary and mandatory drought measures: "Communication with customers upon reaching a voluntary drought stage level to raise public awareness and facilitate potential implementation of drought measures." And consider adding a second bullet: "Communication with customers upon reaching a mandatory drought stage level to reinforce the importance of compliance with mandatory drought measures, and emphasize heightened need for public awareness."

Chapter 11 – Implementation and Comparison to the Previous Regional Water Plan

*Section 11.2.5, Page 11-6, last paragraph* – To the list of water management strategies that are new, please add the *Expand Use of Groundwater in Bastrop County* strategy to be consistent with Section 5.2.3.1.9.

Sincerely,



David Wheelock, PE

Manager, Water Supply Planning

Attachment



*Issues and Considerations*

Issues related to ownership of treated wastewater effluent are discussed in Chapter 8 (Section 8.1.7).

**5.2.2 Conservation**

The LCRWPG supports conservation as an important component of water planning. It is more effective and less costly to use less water than to develop new sources. Conservation can be implemented at the municipal, industrial, and agricultural levels.

All entities applying for a new water right or an amendment to an existing water right are required to prepare and implement a water conservation plan. The plan is to be submitted to TCEQ along with the application.

Additional entities that are required to prepare and submit conservation plans include municipal, industrial, and other non-agricultural water right holders of 1,000 acre-feet per year or greater; and agricultural water right holders of 10,000 acre-feet per year or greater.

Online model water conservation plans are available at the following link:

[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water\\_rights/conserve.html/#plans](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/conserve.html/#plans)

As a new requirement by TWDB for the 2011-2016 Planning Cycle, this section of the report consolidates the recommended conservation-related strategies.

**5.2.2.1 LCRA Conservation**

5.2.2.1.1. Enhanced Municipal and Industrial Conservation

~~This water management strategy assumes water savings beyond municipal conservation strategies discussed in Section 5.2.2.3. This strategy includes accelerated industrial and municipal conservations. Current projected municipal per capita use by county is between 125 gpcd and 214 gpcd in 2020, and 111 gpcd and 207 gpcd in 2100. In comparison, projected municipal per capita use when implementing accelerated conservation is between 118 gpcd and 204 gpcd in 2020, and between 111 gpcd and 175 gpcd in 2100. The percent reduction of projected per capita use in this strategy is approximately 0.5 percent per year for 40 years.~~

~~As a wholesale water provider, any conservation program implemented would rely on, and require coordination with, water user groups within the LCRA's service area, as well as other stakeholders. It is anticipated that the LCRA's role in an enhanced conservation program would primarily be to provide education, enforce regulations, or fund incentives for its firm water customers (e.g. wholesale customers, utilities, and industrial and power customers).~~

LCRA recently completed its 2014 Water Conservation Plan that addresses water conservation practices for its firm water customers (municipal, industrial, power generation and recreational). These efforts include five-year and 10-year implementation plans that will guide effective water conservation throughout communities in LCRA's rapidly growing service area. More details on the 2014 Water Conservation Plan can be found online at:

<http://www.lcra.org/water/save-water/Documents/2014-Water-Conservation-Plan.pdf>

Potential conservation measures include education, regulations, rebates and other incentives to promote water efficiency. These measures focus on the municipal, commercial and industrial sectors. Because landscape irrigation represents the largest water use in the residential and commercial sectors, several of the measures are geared toward irrigation water use reduction, e.g., rain and freeze sensors, irrigation standards, and no-waste ordinances.

Leak detection, typically associated with a municipal water system audit, is a useful tool in eliminating water loss, and can be considered as part of an enhanced conservation program by LCRA. LCRA could encourage customers to use the leak detection and audit assistance programs offered by the Texas Water Development Board. In addition, LCRA could develop a conservation loan, grant or rebate program to encourage leak detection and repair within the planning area. In this program, customers would receive loans, grants, rebates or other incentives to implement leak detection and repair programs. Alternately, LCRA could assist their customers with system leak detection programs, by providing staff to conduct the audits and/or aid in leak repair.

Another potential conservation measure is condensate capture and reuse. Machines that process air for humidity and temperature control (including air conditioners, dehumidifiers, and refrigeration units) remove water from the air in the form of condensate. This condensate can be captured and stored for later use. Condensate is relatively free of minerals and other contaminants, making it suitable for industrial applications such as cooling water. It also has the potential to be used for potable water after minimal treatment. This measure would require the installation of condensate recovery systems, either as retrofits to existing buildings or included in the design of new buildings.

Conservation measures include regulations, financial incentives and education for water efficiency. All customers with new or renewing contracts must develop and implement water conservation plans. Along with the basic requirements, staff actively encourages customers to adopt additional measures such as a permanent watering schedule limiting use to twice per week and irrigation standards for new development. Financial incentives include providing cost-share grants to firm water customers and offering financial incentives for landscape irrigation technologies. Education efforts include providing irrigation evaluation training and assistance for wholesale customers' staff, community outreach presentations and participating in the coordination of the Central Texas Water Efficiency Network annual water conservation symposium.

Table 5-4 below shows the expected additional water savings from the enhanced municipal and industrial conservation strategy.

Table 5-4: Additional Water Savings from Enhanced Conservation (ac-ft/yr)

Decade	Water Savings (ac-ft/yr)
2020	4,500
2030	10,000
2040	15,000
2050	20,000
2060	20,000
2070	20,000

## **ATTACHMENT H**

### **Hill Country Alliance Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

August 10, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chairman  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Mr. Burke,

Please find below the Hill Country Alliance's Public Comments to the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K) *2016 Initially Prepared Plan* submittal to the *2017 State Water Plan*.

HCA appreciates the good work that the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group does to protect and preserve the natural resources that make the Hill Country a self-sustaining gift to future generations. We respectfully request that the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group address, and to the extent possible, incorporate these recommendations into policy and practice.

Thank you,  
Charlie Flatten  
Water Policy Program Manager  
Hill Country Alliance  
512/694.1121

CC: Chris Hoelter, LCRA; Jamie Burke, AECOM; Temple McKinnon, TWDB

**Hill Country Alliance Public Comment  
Region J 2016 Initially Prepared Regional Water Plan (IPP)**

The Regional Water Planning Groups (RWPGs) play a critical role in our state's water planning process, and the Hill Country Alliance is appreciative of the huge effort that is involved in drafting the initially prepared *Regional Water Plans* (IPPs). Our comments reflect the collective vision of our Hill Country supporters, stakeholders, businesses and elected officials for a state water plan that recognizes the need to protect long-term spring-flow, healthy water catchment areas and sustained groundwater resources for current and future generations. Our comments include broad recommendations for the improvement of the regional planning process, specific policy commendations drawn from policies outlined in the IPPs, recommendations for additional study and research, and comments on specific Water Management Strategies. Hill Country Alliance acknowledges that some of our recommendations may require action by the Texas Water Development Board and/or the Legislature, and may not be the sole responsibility of

this Regional Planning Group; however, this planning group should press for the incorporation of these recommended concepts, as they are able.

**Broad Recommendations:** Only by constantly seeking improvements to the regional water planning process can we ensure that the State Water Plan continues to improve in its ability to ensure water supply for future generations.

- In order to provide water for future generations, Hill Country Alliance recommends that the RWPGs adopt and apply a set of **guiding principles** that will serve as a blueprint for long-term water sustainability. For example: *The economy and land values of Texas depend on meeting its water needs in a way that does no harm to rivers, streams, springs, and aquifers.*
- Considering the challenge and cost of providing surging numbers of new water customers with finite water supplies, outdated infrastructure-intensive water management strategies need to be minimized in favor of innovative localized modern **water neutral solutions** that have been proven around the country. The RWPGs should prioritize and encourage decentralized systems and new technologies that capture, use, and reuse water in place. Where this is not practicable, priority should be given to a water neutral growth policy that requires offsetting the projected water demand of new development with water efficiency measures to create a “Net Zero” or neutral impact on overall service area demands.
- Additional definition is needed for Water Management Strategies (WMS). The Regional and State Water Plan is being criticized as less a planning document and more a ‘**wish list**’ beset with duplicative and expensive over-planning. In 2013, the Texas Legislature provided for requirements that WMS be prioritized in order to better manage the growing list of strategies. Better definition of WMS categories and vigorous prioritization will help control the redundant and exceedingly lengthy lists.
- The two-tier system of **WMS categorization needs to be revisited** and strengthened in such a way that *Recommended Strategies* promote healthy sustainable watersheds, fulfill all of the TWDB’s minimum prioritization criteria, and are not duplicated by a similar strategy that would fulfill the same need. The *Alternate Strategy* category should be reserved for those strategies that are duplicate or do not fulfill the TWDB’s minimum criteria.
- The RWPG **consulting firms** are excellent, and provide a valuable service in the planning process. However, to avoid the perception or temptation of **conflict of interest**, the RWPGs, like other agencies, should create and enact a conflict of interest policy.

**Specific Policy Recommendations:** The IPPs have numerous Specific Policy Recommendations that HCA supports. We would like to commend the RWPGs for the inclusion of these policies, and encourage their adoption as part of the Regional Water Plans.

- RWPGs should prioritize strategies that protect the inherent **interconnectivity of surface water and groundwater.**

- RWPGs should de-prioritize water management strategies that dewater one region to meet the speculated need of another in the form of inter-basin pipeline transfers or otherwise.
- RWPGs should discontinue the practice of considering Water Management Strategies that rely on Groundwater that has exceeded its **MAG limitations**.
- It is vital that the state assess the **sustainability of water-consuming growth patterns** that regional water planning efforts will directly or indirectly support.
- **Counties should have additional authority** for land use planning and for regulating development based on water availability and protection of water resources.
- **Eminent Domain** powers should be recognized as contributing to the disruption of the values that undisturbed landscapes bring to natural hydrologic and ecologic functions. Given the Regional Water Planning Group's lack of authority to ignore current legal precedent, they should use their prioritization powers (HB 4, 2013) to minimize projects where using eminent domain would be necessary.
- **Rainwater harvesting** should be widely encouraged to meet rural and urban domestic water demands, as well as use for limited irrigation, such as vineyards, orchards or small farms under drip irrigation. Livestock and wildlife can also be provided supplemental water by rainwater harvesting.
- The **revision of population and demand estimates** should be put before the public for review before being presented to the planning groups for consideration and adoption.
- Due to the importance of spring-flow on the base-flow of our rivers, it is reasonable that the RWPGs encourage Hill Country Groundwater Conservation Districts to consider **management rules based on spring-flow**.
- The RWPGs should encourage better communication between the two regional planning processes developed by the Legislature (**RWPGs and GMAs**) to improve conflicting methodologies of reaching long-term planning goals.
- The Hill Country contains some of the most ecologically pristine areas in the State. The preservation of this natural environment via designation of **Unique Stream Segments** is an important component of the Region's economy. Hill Country Alliance recommends that Region K actively promote the designation of its listed unique stream segments in the 2017 legislature.
- The RWPGs should support vegetative management programs that improve the land's ability to absorb, retain, filter and slow rainwater. A **balanced approach to brush control** can be beneficial, however, a narrow goal only to "encourage the enhancement of runoff (**WSEP**)" must be avoided. Any program to incentivize land practices for the benefit of water supply must be for the purpose of improving the overall health and function of water catchment areas for the long-term.

- The RWPGs should continue to encourage funding for projects that empower landowners to better manage their lands for the long-term health of our water supply.
- Water-user groups should develop more uniform **conservation oriented management** plans and should be required to bring down their **Gallons per Capita per Day** usage to reflect the climatic realities of the region.

**Study and Data Needs:** The State should fund or conduct these specific studies to shed more information on specific water resource issues that are critical to future RWPG decisions.

- **Aquifer Science** - The Hill Country is underlain by limestone aquifers in which there are many remaining hydrological questions. A basic, unbiased, scientific study that encompasses the hydrologic characterization of the inter-formational flow between these adjacent and associated aquifers and their contribution to surface water flows is needed in order for the local groundwater management entities and the RWPGs to make informed management decisions and recommendations that maintain sustainable systems.
- **Trinity Aquifer** - The Hill Country RWPGs should explore the creation of a Regional Trinity GCD. A small regional GCD was recommended by the TCEQ for Hays, Travis and Comal Counties in 2010. This concept should be revisited and studied for the broader Hill Country Trinity region.
- **Headwaters Groundwater/Spring-flow Analysis** - Surface water base-flow in most Hill Country Rivers is derived almost exclusively from groundwater discharge through springs. However, development of management practices is impaired by a lack of understanding about how groundwater level elevations relate to spring-flow rates. Few monitoring wells are in place that can provide continuous water level readings, and no attempt has thus far been made to relate this data to spring-flows. A study is needed to evaluate this critical interaction so that future management decisions can be based on a more substantial level of scientific knowledge.
- **Groundwater/Surface Water Relationship** - The RWPGs should encourage the State (TWDB) to embrace this concept and focus water availability studies on this topic. This water supply policy definition can best be achieved when the relationship between groundwater and surface water is fully understood.
- **Unpermitted Withdrawals of Riparian Water** - A significant amount of unpermitted riparian water is withdrawn from rivers that is unaccounted for in the Water Availability Models. State water agencies should devise a survey method to establish a reasonable estimate of these diversions.
- **Optimization of Water Conservation and Efficiency** - A number of water utilities and communities in Texas have established enviable track records of success in reducing per capita water use and promoting a water conservation ethic, thereby stretching existing water supplies. However, this record of success is not universal in Texas, and indeed many communities and utilities have made minimal or no efforts to advance water conservation and efficiency. A study



is needed of the additional opportunities in the Hill Country and in Texas to advance water conservation and efficiency, the potential for reducing future water demands through enhanced conservation and efficiency, and the steps needed to achieve that goal.

- **Conservation And Drought Management** - There is a need for the funding of educational programs by State agencies to assist Regional Water Planning Groups in educating both the public and private sectors about conservation and drought management. The Regional Planning group should push for the funding of programs such as the *State Water Conservation Education Program*, and the *Water IQ-Know Your Water* campaign, formally established (but unfunded) by the Texas Legislature with the passage of SB 3/HB 4 in 2007.

### **Regionally Specific Water Management Strategy Evaluations:**

#### **REGION K:**

- HCA notes that 13 out of a total of 62 strategies (20%) in the Recommended Water Management Strategy Summary Table (Appendix 5B) are categorized as Conservation, Reuse, Drought Management, or Rainwater Strategies.
- Region K should be commended for recommending these conservation, reuse, and rainwater harvest strategies as net-zero water supply projects.
- The remaining 80% of the strategies consist of infrastructure improvements, transmission pipelines, groundwater expansion, desalination, and aquifer storage and recovery projects. Of those projects, majority represents groundwater expansion.
- Hill Country Alliance recognizes that this Board is mandated to plan for future need. However, to the extent possible, groundwater into long distance transmission pipeline Water Management Strategies should be reevaluated on the basis of MAG limitations, recharge rates, and aquifer health. The following is a prime example:
  - Hays County Pipeline (Wimberley-Woodcreek) – Groundwater Importation (4000 ac-ft/yr)
- Hill Country Alliance would recommend in those cases that alternative supplies such as rainwater projects be explored. Rainwater projects represent fiscally comparable and resource viable alternatives to aquifer reliance.

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## **ATTACHMENT I**

### **Central Texas Water Coalition Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



September 15, 2015

VIA E-MAIL TO [stacy.pandey@lcra.org](mailto:stacy.pandey@lcra.org)

Ms. Stacy Pandey, Region K Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, Texas 78767

Re: Comments on Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (Region K)  
Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Ms. Pandey:

On behalf of the Central Texas Water Coalition (CTWC), we appreciate the opportunity to provide the attached comments on the Initially Prepared Plan (IPP) drafted by the LCRWPG for the current regional water planning cycle. We also want to take this opportunity to thank all of the members of the LCRWPG who have spent so many hours putting together the IPP.

Many of our comments reflect the same theme: going forward, we believe the Region K Plan should place more emphasis on conservation by all user groups basin-wide. There is a great opportunity to reduce our water supply shortages by using water more carefully and investing in efforts to increase efficiency. Members of CTWC put a great deal of time and thought into these comments and thank you in advance for your review and consideration of them.

We are happy to answer any questions that members of the LCRWPG have regarding these comments and recommendations. Feel free to contact me at 512.755.4805.

Sincerely,

*Jo Karr Tedder*

Jo Karr Tedder, President  
Central Texas Water Coalition

cc: Mr. John Burke, LCRWPG Chair  
Ms. Jaime Burke, AECOM

Attachment: CTWC Comments on Region K IPP

# CTWC Comments on Region K IPP

September 15, 2015

## CHAPTER 1

**CONCERN 1:** Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) rules require that the regional water plan include a description of the regional water planning area including, among other things, social and economic aspects of a region such as information on current population, economic activity and economic sectors heavily dependent on water resources. This information belongs in Chapter 1. However, the in-depth description of the importance of Matagorda Bay is currently placed in Chapter 2, information about the impacts of rice farming is peppered throughout the IPP, and comprehensive information regarding the economic and social impacts of the Highland Lakes in Central Texas is lacking. Considering the enormous impacts of the Highland Lakes on the Central Texas economy, this omission must be remedied. To be complete and balanced, discussions of the economic and social aspects with respect to each of the three of the major Region K interests – Highland Lakes users, lower basin irrigators, and bay and estuary interests – should be included in Chapter 1.



**RECOMMENDATION 1:** In the Final Plan, move IPP Section 2.4.1, which is entitled “The Story/History of Matagorda Bay,” into a new appendix to Chapter 1. Add to Chapter 1 the attached suggested appendix entitled “The Highland Lakes: History and Social and Economic Importance.” These appendices can be described as “Background Information Provided by Interest Groups within Region K.”

In the IPP, references to the history, economics, and importance of agriculture and its water needs appear to be inserted and emphasized throughout the document, while other water users may not be mentioned. Rather than embarking on an extensive revision of the Plan’s text at this time, we encourage the LCRWPG to consolidate the information on the history and social and economic importance of agricultural irrigation that is now scattered throughout the IPP into a third new appendix to Chapter 1, and to enlist the expertise of lower basin irrigators and other interested persons to develop this new appendix for inclusion in the Plan for the next planning cycle. This appendix would also be introduced within the text of the Plan as “Background Information Provided by Interest Groups within Region K.”

**CONCERN 2:** Currently, Section 1.2.5.3 describes the minimum legal requirements for water conservation plans and drought contingency plans. These requirements only apply to water suppliers and water right holders. However, the need for water conservation in Region K is universal and applies to all users. This section misses an opportunity to emphasize the importance of conservation efforts by all users, beyond the minimum legal requirements for some users.



**RECOMMENDATION 2:** In the Final Plan, add statements regarding the universal need for conservation, across all user groups. Metrics are needed to monitor and measure the efficacy of conservation measures taken by *all users*.

**CONCERN 3:** Public water suppliers supplying potable water audit their systems for water loss, such as losses due to leaks in pipes that deliver water. Section 1.2.5.4 includes a description of current use of water audits in Region K and includes a table entitled “Water Loss Audit Summary for Region K.” This table is incomplete in that it fails to report one of the major areas of water loss: conveyance systems for agricultural irrigation water. In recommendations for Chapter 5, CTWC proposes that agricultural irrigators and the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) should be subject to a requirement to audit water losses in their conveyance systems (which are currently substantial), in a manner similar to public water suppliers. The results of those audits should be reported here, alongside audits for potable water systems.



**RECOMMENDATION 3:** In future Plans, provide a complete description of water losses in distribution and conveyance systems in Region K in Section 1.2.5.4 by adding results of water loss audits from agricultural irrigation water users and LCRA-owned conveyance systems.

**CONCERN 4:** Chapter 1 is intended to describe the region, providing important context for the rest of the regional plan. However, there are several critical climatological phenomena and trends that act upon Region K and influence water supplies and availability that are not mentioned in the IPP. Chapter 1 would benefit from inclusion of information regarding these phenomena and trends, including:

- Changes in climate and rainfall as one moves from west to east across the basin;
- Climatology related to the Balcones Escarpment and the so-called “I-35 Curse”;
- The overall drying trend across the state; and
- The influence of the Atlantic Multi-Decadal Oscillation (AMO) and Pacific Decadal Oscillation (PDO).




**RECOMMENDATION 4:** In the Final Plan, add a brief discussion of current research on the effect of the Balcones Escarpment on rainfall, sometimes referred to as the “I-35 Curse,” to Sections 1.2.1.1 and/or 1.2.1.2 on Geology and Climate. LCRA’s Bob Rose helped explain this phenomenon in a Weather Channel segment in 2014. This natural feature is shown in Figure 1.4 in the Geology Section 1.2.1.1, but its substantial impact on rainfall is not addressed in Section 1.2.1.2 on Geology and Climate. This important natural feature often acts as a “natural boundary” that channels rainfall up the I-35 corridor and east of I-35, and often inhibits rainfall from reaching the watershed area to the northwest. It should be identified in Chapter 1 as a factor that adversely affects the inflows into the Highland Lakes.

As part of the drought cycle discussion on Page 1-12, present and address recent scientific research results regarding the fundamental drivers of long-term weather patterns that have been linked to long-term (20-30 year) naturally-occurring ocean surface temperature cycle climatology-related factors such as the PDO and AMO, and their effects on long-term drought patterns. These major driving factors, as identified by State Climatologist Dr. John Nielsen-Gammon, LCRA’s meteorologist Bob Rose, and TWDB’s Robert Mace, should be included in the drought cycle discussion as these

factors represent significant risks to water availability and associated water planning during long-term drought cycles.

**CONCERN 5:** Section 1.2.4.2 presents “Threats Due to Water Quantity Issues,” but does not include any discussion of the major socioeconomic impacts of low reservoir water levels upon Region K. Sustained low reservoir levels beginning in 2011 resulted in major adverse socioeconomic impacts on tourism, business, jobs and property values in the Highland Lakes area of Region K. Failure to address this threat represents a major gap in the Plan, as economic losses such as decreases in lake-area property values can be in the billions of dollars, and the associated decline in tax revenues impacts the entire State.

 **RECOMMENDATION 5:** In the Final Plan, add text to Section 1.2.4.2 to present “Threats Due to Low Reservoir Levels.” Consider referencing the proposed appendix entitled “The Highland Lakes: History and Social and Economic Importance,” as appropriate. The full picture should be quantified in order to capture one of the biggest threats due to water quantity issues – a threat that became a reality in the Highland Lakes area during this planning cycle.

## **CHAPTER 2**

**CONCERN 1:** Review of some portions of the IPP has raised serious concerns about the basis for the numbers proposed to be used for agricultural irrigation demands, supplies, and needs in the next cycle of regional water planning within this Region. More specifically, the methods for arriving at these numbers, and the justifications and explanations for the numbers, appear to rely upon some assertions and conclusions that are fundamentally flawed or that ignore available information and research in a manner that leads to larger agricultural irrigation water demands, lower estimates of available water supplies, and higher projected needs (shortages) for the next 50 years. This trend toward increasing water demand for agricultural irrigation in the rice-growing counties along the Texas coast is clearly in conflict with the legal and scientific expectations for rice farming in this river basin.

The Region K records indicate that the LCRWPG received proposed non-municipal water demand numbers from the TWDB that were significantly lower than the Region is now using in the 2016 Regional Water Plan. In addition, Region K’s demand numbers for this planning cycle are approximately *71,000 acre-feet higher* than the irrigation demands for the lower three counties that Region K used in its 2011 Plan. Looking forward, Region K also proposes to use a projected rate of decadal reduction in agricultural demand of only 2.69% (rather than a 3-4% or more decadal decrease in agricultural demands over the years ahead). All of these decisions have significant and critical importance in this planning process.

### Issues Raised by Agricultural Demand Numbers

1. Choice of Datasets. At the outset, the choice of the datasets used to arrive at the agricultural irrigation demand numbers raises questions. According to the document entitled “Region K’s Recommended Modifications to TWDB’s 2017 Non-Municipal Draft Demand Projections” dated October 10, 2012, the irrigation demands for Colorado, Matagorda, and Wharton Counties were calculated using three sources of information:



A. The historic surface water use for agricultural purposes at LCRA-affiliated irrigation operations based on LCRA Annual Water Use Reports for 1992-2011. The first source of information is LCRA's annual water use reports for 1992-2011 for the four LCRA-affiliated irrigation operations (located in Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties). From the set of 20 numbers, the 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile was chosen as the Demand, then it was adjusted downward for Garwood (from 103,992 acre-feet/year to 100,000 acre-feet/year) and for Pierce Ranch (from 39,275 acre-feet/year to 30,000 acre-feet/year). The choice of the 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile for this set of data means that the historic surface water use between 1992 and 2011 would be met 90% of the time. Looking at the historic usage numbers, using the 103,992 AF/year 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile for Garwood, Garwood's demands were met in every year except 1996 (when it used 107,223 AF) and 2011 (when it used 117,667 AF).

Gulf Coast's demands were met in every year except 1998 and 2009.

Lakeside's demands were met in every year except 1998.

Pierce Ranch's demands were met in every year except 1992 and 1994.

Using the total demands, 1998 was the only year where the 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile number was not reached.

Using the total historic use numbers, adjusted downward by contract limitations for Garwood and Pierce Ranch, the 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile demand number was not reached in 1998 (479,976 AF) or in 2011 (464,314 AF).

B. TCEQ Water Use Reports for all surface water rights other than LCRA, STPNOC, and Corpus Christi for the years 2000-2011:

AECOM calculated the 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile of the historic uses of water in the three downbasin counties for these selected years and added them to the demand, by county.

C. Estimates of Groundwater Agricultural Use in the Portions of Colorado, Wharton and Matagorda counties within Region K for the year 2009:

AECOM estimated groundwater use for the year 2009 and added this to the demand, by county.


2. Choice of Years included in Datasets. There are three different sets of years included for historic use purposes: the years 1992-2011; the years 2000-2011; and the year 2009. It is difficult to understand how this random compilation of historic water use information provides a strong foundation for the Agricultural Irrigation Demands utilized in the 2016 IPP.

3. Total Disconnect between Number of Acres Irrigated and Amount of Water Used or Needed. Discussions with representatives of the LCRA and the Region K consultant have confirmed that the number of irrigated acres is NOT a part of the demand equation in this IPP. The demand numbers were calculated using the three datasets above, without considering the number of acres that were irrigated, the crops that were grown, or the 5.25 acre-feet/acre duty that formed the basis for the surface water rights issued by the State for agricultural irrigation of rice in the Lower Colorado River Basin. Without connecting the number of acres irrigated to the volume of water used for irrigation, there are no metrics for assessing the water use per acre and no metrics for evaluating the effectiveness of conservation projects. Under Texas law, water rights for irrigation uses are attached to the land and are based, in large part, on the total acreage to be irrigated (*see* Texas Water Code §11.124). The methodology used for the IPP demand

numbers assumes that the number of irrigated acres is irrelevant, and such an assumption leads to calculations and planning decisions that lack the technical and legal foundations to support them.


4. Use of Historic Numbers as a Predictor of Future Agricultural Irrigation Demands. In view of the evolving nature of the agricultural business along the Texas Gulf Coast, and the number of variables influencing a farmer's choice to plant certain crops (such as crop insurance and federal subsidies), along with the lingering drought conditions in recent years, it seems illogical to use selected historic years of water use as the basis for predicting and planning near-term and long-term water use demands for this user group.

In sum, the agricultural irrigation demand numbers included in the IPP appear to be derived from a random assortment of historic water use reports for the non-municipal users in the basin, using a methodology that assures that the demands of these users remain at historically high levels, regardless of improvements or advancements in the farming industry over the years. CTWC disagrees with Region K's decision to reject the TWDB's estimate of water needs for agricultural irrigation in the region and instead use estimates based on flawed methodology.

 **RECOMMENDATION 1:** In the Final Plan, remove the current water demand numbers for agricultural irrigation in the three lower basin counties (Colorado, Wharton, Matagorda) and replace them with numbers based upon a scientifically sound, justified, and reasonable methodology for calculating water demands. This methodology should employ a standard metric to calculate water needs, such as acre-feet per acre irrigated for each crop type.


In the alternative, decline to adopt the dramatically increased non-municipal demand numbers proposed in the IPP at this time and utilize the TWDB's estimated non-municipal demand numbers for the Final Plan. Commit to developing and implementing a scientifically sound methodology that employs standardized metrics for estimating future non-municipal demands, and commit to using the new method in the next planning cycle. Include a footnote to the agricultural irrigation demand numbers for the three lower basin counties (Colorado, Wharton, Matagorda) stating that comments were filed questioning the basis of the numbers and that they will be re-evaluated during the next planning cycle.

**CONCERN 2:** As noted in Chapter 1 comments, the discussion of Matagorda Bay contained in Section 2.4.1 belongs in Chapter 1, which describes the planning area, including social and economic impacts, as opposed to Chapter 2, which describes water demands. A parallel discussion of the social and economic impacts of the Highland Lakes region should be included alongside the Matagorda Bay description within Chapter 1.

 **RECOMMENDATION 2:** Move the discussion of Matagorda Bay contained in Section 2.4.1 to Chapter 1 or append it to Chapter 1.


### **CHAPTER 3**

**CONCERN:** In four of the five years within the 2011-2015 planning cycle, the majority of Region K’s surface water supplies have been governed by emergency orders issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to authorize the LCRA to vary from the terms of its 2010 Water Management Plan for the operation of Lakes Buchanan and Travis due to dangerously low stored water supplies. Although the LCRA has applied for amendments to its Water Management Plan, the extended drought and its impacts on water in the Highland Lakes have demonstrated an urgent need for improvements in the quantification of the firm yield for these reservoirs.

 **RECOMMENDATION:** The identification of currently available water supplies contained in Chapter 3 should emphasize the need to immediately re-visit the firm yield calculations for Lakes Buchanan and Travis, and should assess whether the firm supply of the Highland Lakes is sufficient for current and future demands.

### **CHAPTER 4**

**CONCERN:** As a result of the flawed methodology for computing demands, discussed under Chapter 2, above, needs (shortages) for agricultural irrigation are artificially inflated.

 **RECOMMENDATION:** The needs (shortages) for the three lower basin counties (Colorado, Wharton, Matagorda) should be re-calculated after applying a scientifically-sound methodology to arrive at demands.

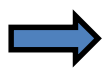
In the alternative, needs (shortages) should be recalculated using the TWDB’s estimates of non-municipal demands. Commit to developing and implementing a scientifically-sound methodology that employs standards metrics for estimating future non-municipal demands and adjusting needs (shortages) based upon revised demand numbers during the next planning cycle. Include a footnote to the agricultural irrigation needs (shortages) for the three lower basin counties (Colorado, Wharton, Matagorda) stating that comments were filed questioning the basis of the numbers and that they will be re-evaluated during the next planning cycle.

### **CHAPTER 5**

**CONCERN 1:** One of the main charges of a Regional Water Planning Group is to “consider water conservation practices, including potentially applicable best management practices, for each identified water need.” (31 Tex. Admin. Code § 357.34(f)). Water conservation measures include “practices, techniques, and technologies that will reduce the consumption of water, reduce the loss or waste of water, or improve the efficiency in the use of water.” (31 Tex. Admin. Code § 357.10(26)). However, the IPP fails to include one of the most proven, effective, low-cost water management strategies available, which incentivizes attainment of all three of these goals: appropriate water pricing. Water pricing should be included in Chapter 5 as a water management strategy for all user groups.

A discussion of the impacts of water pricing should also be included as part of the conservation water management strategy discussion because the price of water is a primary driver for conservation. Perhaps more than any other factor, the price paid for water influences people's choices to either consume or conserve. Cities use tiered pricing as a water management strategy to effectively discourage waste. Similar strategies should be applied to water pricing for agricultural irrigation users. At the very least, water should *never* be sold for less than the cost of conserving it. It must be priced such that a cost/benefit analysis does not result in a business decision to waste cheap water rather than invest in conservation measures and take care that each acre-foot is used as efficiently as possible.

Strategic water pricing is proven to be effective at modifying behavior and increasing conservation. Moreover, it is highly cost-effective because it does not require the massive capital outlays of other conservation strategies that often require building new infrastructure or implementing expensive technology. It does not make sense that the IPP contains conservation strategies that cost hundreds of millions of dollars and strategies that cannot be implemented because funding is not available, but leaves out the less expensive, low-hanging fruit of appropriate water pricing.

 **RECOMMENDATION 1:** The LCRWPG has the authority and duty to recommend strategies for water conservation. Because it is a proven, efficient method to modify behavior and leads to significant water savings, water pricing should be included in the Final Plan as a recommended water conservation measure for all water suppliers and all types of water uses.


**CONCERN 2:** Section 5.2.2 of the IPP includes information on water conservation and recommended conservation-related strategies. Notably, it includes specific, quantitative targets for municipal per capita water conservation. Using quantifiable targets and the metric of gallons per capita per day (gpcd), the municipalities of Central Texas have made and continue to make excellent progress in water conservation – Austin has reduced its per capita use by 30% over the past decade. However, cities' conservation efforts alone are not enough to ensure water supplies for all water user groups over the planning period. Other users must do their part by setting similar quantitative conservation goals, taking action to meet those goals, and tracking their progress by a standardized metric. It is especially critical that these principles be applied in agricultural irrigation – the single largest use category in Region K.

The IPP contains a number of strategies for reducing water usage in the irrigation districts of the lower three counties in the lower Colorado River basin, as well as estimates of their possible water savings and costs. However, there is no commitment to achieving any quantifiable conservation goals, no timeframe for meeting conservation goals, and no tracking, monitoring, or reporting of progress toward goals. Without any of these critical programmatic components, these conservation strategies are unlikely to come to fruition, much less achieve conservation savings of a magnitude to consider them water management strategies. This is especially true for those strategies that appear to be cost-prohibitive on their face, with astronomical price tags and no potential funding source.

In order to make these strategies meaningful, the Plan must include programmatic components similar to those used so effectively for municipal conservation efforts. First, quantitative conservation targets must be put in place for per-acre usage for rice farming, with reasonable, concrete timeframes for achievement. Many rice farmers have made excellent progress; however, some still use in excess of 5.25 acre-feet of water per acre of rice (which TCEQ considers a waste of water). Recent comments from the Texas agriculture commissioner indicate that Texas agriculture is using on average 1.5 acre-feet of water per acre at a 98% efficiency level. Using this as a target, the agricultural irrigators of Region K have significant room to improve their conservation record.

Second, provisions must be in place to demonstrate the achievement of conservation targets. The success of agricultural conservation efforts must be monitored, tracked, and reported over time to ensure meaningful progress. This is precisely the type of accountability that ensures that cities meet their goals, and it should be applied to the other large user group – agriculture – for the same reason. Without it, we have not seen the progress in conservation that was expected from the agricultural sector. The 1989 order approving LCRA's Water Management Plan includes an expectation that on-farm water usage would be reduced by 25-30% as time went by. And yet 25 years later, it appears that no progress has been made. According to LCRA records, the average usage per acre, including canal losses, actually increased from 5.3 acre-feet per acre to 5.5 acre-feet per acre from 1990 to 2011.

Finally, water suppliers should adopt policies for enforcement of conservation targets. Without any consequences in place for failure to meet conservation goals, water users will be much less likely to apply the effort necessary to achieve them.


 **RECOMMENDATION 2:** Chapter 5 of the Plan needs to be updated with realistic, quantitative conservation targets for agricultural irrigators; set, reasonable timeframes for achieving targets; and provisions for monitoring, tracking and reporting levels of conservation achievement. Results of agricultural irrigators' conservation efforts should be reported in the Region K Plan using a standardized metric such as acre-feet of water used per acre. CTWC recognizes that this recommendation would require significant revision of the Plan, and therefore suggests that these revisions be developed and added to the Plan during the next regional planning cycle.

**CONCERN 3:** Public water suppliers supplying potable water audit their systems for water loss, such as losses due to leaks. (*See* IPP Section 1.2.5.4 for a description of current use of water audits in Region K). Using these audits, public water suppliers analyze the amount of water lost within their distribution systems and are held accountable for reducing that waste by repairing leaks or otherwise minimizing water loss. This tool should be applied equally to agricultural irrigation users and the LCRA so that the amount of water lost within their conveyance systems can be quantified, monitored, and reduced. Water losses should be monitored and quantified for *all* water distribution systems.


 **RECOMMENDATION 3:** Add to Section 5.2.2.4, Recommended Water Management Strategies related to Irrigation Conservation, a recommendation that agricultural

irrigation water users and the LCRA develop a system to monitor water losses in their conveyance systems on a regular basis and publicly report the raw data.


**CONCERN 4:** The statement “the flood culture is not required to grow rice, but is currently the only practical method for maintaining the required saturated soil conditions,” is an unsupported statement of fact. (See Section 5.2.2.4.1, p. 5-20).

 **RECOMMENDATION 4:** In the Final Plan, remove the statement “the flood culture is not required to grow rice, but is currently the only practical method for maintaining the required saturated soil conditions” from Section 5.2.2.4.1 (p. 5-20).


**CONCERN 5:** Water management strategies for agricultural irrigation should include the use of brackish groundwater, drip irrigation, and any other supplies and methods supported by current agricultural research. Considering the fact that agricultural irrigation is the number one water use in Region K, the LCRWPG should encourage agricultural users to develop and implement cutting-edge irrigation methods rather than endorse entrenchment in unsustainable irrigation methods.

 **RECOMMENDATION 5:** In the next planning cycle, encourage increased dialogue between academic institutions, industry representatives, government officials, and local farming communities regarding tools, technology, methods and new supplies and with potential application to agricultural irrigation.

**CONCERN 6:** CTWC opposes the proposed LCRA “Enhanced Recharge” project cited as an alternative water management strategy in Section 5.3.1.7 of the IPP (p. 5-152) to benefit agricultural users in the lower Colorado River basin. This project proposes diverting surface water from the Colorado River and dumping it into recharge basins to allow it to leach into the ground. The water would then be available to groundwater users in the area and to wells that could augment irrigation canal flows. In short, this project proposes to convert state water, which is owned by the state and held in trust for the people of the State of Texas, into the private property of rice farmers. This proposal is contrary to the concept of the public trust and therefore contrary to public policy.

 **RECOMMENDATION 6:** In the Final Plan, remove the LCRA “Enhanced Recharge Project” because it is contrary to public policy and therefore should be considered infeasible.

**CONCERN 7:** CTWC opposes inclusion of the Goldthwaite Channel Dam as a water management strategy because it is unsupported by technical information or need from a municipal user.

 **RECOMMENDATION 7:** CTWC understands that after careful consideration by the LCRWPG, the Goldthwaite Channel Dam will not be included as a recommended water strategy at this time. CTWC supports the LCRWPG’s decision in this regard.

## **CHAPTER 6**

**CONCERN:** Section 6.3.1 of the IPP states, in part:

LCRA's water rights in these counties used for rice farming are some of the most senior rights within the entire Colorado River Basin. However, the irrigators using these water rights do not have a sufficiently reliable supply of water under drought-of-record (DOR) conditions.

This language implies that rice farmers are entitled to use LCRA's senior downstream water rights or that those water rights are earmarked or set aside for rice farming. Many members of the public continue to mistakenly believe that rice farmers own these senior water rights or are otherwise legally entitled to water under senior water rights. This language supports that misconception and should be eliminated to avoid perpetuating confusion.




**RECOMMENDATION:** In the Final Plan, adopt a revised version of the quoted portion of Section 6.3.1, as follows:

~~LCRA's water rights in these counties used for rice farming are some of the most senior rights within the entire Colorado River Basin. However, the irrigators in the lower three counties using these water rights do not have a sufficiently reliable supply of water under drought-of-record (DOR) conditions.~~

## **CHAPTER 7**


**CONCERN:** Chapter 7 covers drought planning and response by wholesale and retail water suppliers and customers, including preparations for alternate supplies and strategies for reducing municipal water demands during drought. The discussion in Chapter 7 also refers the reader to Section 5.2.4.8 for details on drought management strategies for irrigators in Colorado, Matagorda and Wharton counties. However, the only strategy presented for rice farming is a very simplistic assumption of only producing a first crop for all producers. Given the recent history of Emergency Orders for the last four years, it would appear that a more comprehensive drought plan is needed to address the potential of much more limited surface water releases than would be required to support an entire first crop for all three of these counties. It also would appear that the drought management strategies for rice farming should recognize and incorporate the extensive utilization of supplemental water supply from groundwater wells, which does not appear to be addressed in Chapter 5 or 7. The basis for the unit costs for drought management presented by county in Chapter 7 is also unclear, particularly when utilization of groundwater is considered. This is problematic because as stated in the Plan, "(r)ice production in the lower three counties of the Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Area is the agricultural resource most dependent upon a reliable, extensive water supply." (IPP Section 6.3.1, p. 6-2). And, their interruptible supply of surface water is particularly vulnerable to drought emergencies, as experienced over the past few years. It is logical that the regional plan would include much more comprehensive strategies for water demand reduction and alternate supplies for agricultural users, as well as municipal users, to cope with drought emergencies.

 **RECOMMENDATION:** In the next planning cycle, the LCRWPG should emphasize the importance of comprehensive drought planning for *all* user groups.


## **CHAPTER 8**

**CONCERN 1:** There were numerous concerns regarding the draft of Chapter 8 presented in the IPP, as originally published. However, these concerns have largely been addressed in the revised version of Chapter 8 that is presented on the Region K website at [http://www.regionk.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/Region\\_K\\_Ch\\_8\\_2016\\_Plan\\_IPP\\_plus\\_new\\_edits\\_052915.docx](http://www.regionk.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/Region_K_Ch_8_2016_Plan_IPP_plus_new_edits_052915.docx).

CTWC especially supports the recommendation in Section 8.1.6.3 that the TCEQ, TWDB, and Texas Legislature play leadership roles in the development of water use metrics, efficiency standards, and best management practices, including monitoring and delivery systems basin-wide. All users throughout the basin must understand their own water use, identify inefficiencies, and use every tool available to ensure the efficient use of water.

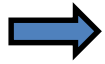
 **RECOMMENDATION 1:** CTWC supports the adoption of the revised version of Chapter 8 that is presented on the Region K website and recommends that the revised version be incorporated into the Final Plan rather than the draft Chapter 8 presented in the IPP.

**CONCERN 2:** In recent drought years, inflows to the Highland Lakes have been historically low. Precipitation events in the watershed have not translated into the volume of inflows expected based upon historical observations. CTWC is very concerned about this observed significant decrease in inflows. Because of the importance of the Highland Lakes to the Region K water supply, this trend must be studied and its causes understood and addressed as appropriate. The IPP contains a placeholder for a section for additional recommendations regarding *Inflows to Highland Lakes* (at Section 8.1.9). The revised draft of Chapter 8 that is presented at the Region K web site includes a new proposed section 8.1.10 addressing this concern and calling for hydrologic study of this issue.

 **RECOMMENDATION 2:** Add new Section 8.1.10, *Inflows to Highland Lakes*, as presented in the revised version of Chapter 8 that is presented on the Region K web site, to the Final Region K Plan.

**CONCERN 3:** Current water planning constructs include a specific set of water user groups or “WUGs”. It is the aim of water planning to help ensure that water is available to each of these water user groups. They include municipal users, agricultural irrigators, industry, mining, and others. However, there are no water user groups representing the needs of the environment or recreational users, including recreational business and industry, leaving these important user groups without adequate planning to provide water for their needs. In fact, the planning process appears to support only consumptive uses without regard for those uses that would be supported by leaving water in place in the source of supply. Water needed to support the environment and recreation is critical to the quality of life and economy of the State of Texas. Addition of the environment and recreation as water user groups would give these needs the seat at the water planning table that they deserve.





**RECOMMENDATION 3:** The LCRWPG should adopt into Section 8.1.11 the following recommended improvement to the regional water planning process for submission to the Texas Water Development Board and Texas Legislature:

The LCRWPG would support action by the TWDB to revise its rules to enumerate the environment and recreational users, including recreational business and industry, as water user groups (“WUGs”) for which water demands and water supplies will be identified and analyzed and for which plans will be developed to meet water needs (*see* 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 357.10(29)). If direction from the Texas Legislature is necessary to initiate this rule change, the LCRWPG recommends that the Texas Legislature take the necessary action to direct the TWDB to revise its rules.

The revised draft of Chapter 8 that is presented at the Region K web site contains a recommendation to recognize environmental flows as a formal category of water use to be planned for (*see* Section 8.1.2.2, item 4). CTWC supports the addition of environmental use, but recommends the broader language above to include protection of recreational use and recreational business and industry, which, similar to environmental flows, are largely in-place water uses and are critical to Texas’ economy and quality of life.

**CONCERN 4:** Water rights permits issued by the TCEQ must be consistent with Regional Water Plans (*see* 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 295.16). However, regional water planning groups are not consulted in this determination by TCEQ and often do not even know when an application has been filed for a permit that could impact or be impacted by the Regional Water Plan. Regional water planning groups should be provided with notice of such applications and application information, such as technical memoranda, so that they can provide input to the TCEQ in the permit application process.



**RECOMMENDATION 4:** The LCRWPG should adopt into Section 8.1.11 the following recommended improvement to the regional water planning process for submission to the TCEQ:

A TCEQ water right permit must address a water supply need in a manner that is consistent with the state water plan and the relevant approved regional water plan (Tex. Water Code § 11.134(b)(3)(E)). The LCRWPG requests that the TCEQ provide notices of water right permit applications, draft permits, and staff memoranda to the applicable regional water planning groups for each new water right or water right amendment application. This will enable regional water planning groups to analyze each proposed permit’s consistency with the regional water plan.

## **CHAPTER 11**

**CONCERN:** As discussed fully under Chapter 2, above, CTWC questions the huge increases in agricultural irrigation demand numbers compared to the prior (2011) Regional Water Plan.



**RECOMMENDATION:** Revise the text and tables in Section 11.2.2 (pages 11-2 to 11-4) and the tables and graphs in Appendix 11B to maintain consistency with either recommended change to Chapter 4. At a minimum, include a footnote to Section 11.2.2 and the Irrigation Water Demand Comparison, and Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda County Total Water Demand Comparison charts in Appendix 11B stating that comments were filed questioning the basis of the numbers and that they will be re-evaluated during the next planning cycle.

*APPENDIX \_\_\_\_*

*THE HIGHLAND LAKES: HISTORY AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE*

## **Brief History of the Highland Lakes System**

The Highland Lakes system is comprised of two water storage reservoirs, Lakes Buchanan and Travis, and four pass-through reservoirs, Lakes Inks, LBJ, Marble Falls and Austin. During the construction of the dams and development of the Highland Lakes system, the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) acquired large tracts of land that surround the reservoir system. LCRA is authorized to develop, manage, and promote the use of these lands for parks, recreational facilities and natural science laboratories and to promote the preservation of fish and wildlife. LCRA must also provide public access to, and use of, its lakes and lands for recreation.

In the early years of LCRA's existence, the predominant priorities in water resources management were to moderate and control the floods and droughts in the Lower Colorado River Basin. This was accomplished through the construction of dams in the Texas Hill Country west of Austin, which created the Highland Lakes. Due to the Highland Lakes, the ravages of floodwaters on the lower Colorado River have largely been controlled. The Highland Lakes have historically also provided a dependable source of water supply for municipal, industrial, agricultural, and mining uses. Additionally, the Highland Lakes provided the source of inexpensive, renewable electrical energy, and recreational opportunities for the citizens and communities of Central Texas. In sum, the work of LCRA in its early years provided the foundation on which much of the present day population and economy of Central Texas now depend. The rapidly-increasing population of Austin and surrounding Central Texas communities requires additional water resources for drinking water and to sustain business and industry. Tourism and recreation became significant industries, both on the Highland Lakes and lower Colorado River.

## **Tourism and Recreational Demands**

The use of water for recreation and tourism is closely linked to the population of an area, location of the recreational opportunity and ease of access, and the value of the resource to recreational users. Recreational users are interested in qualities including: full lakes, flowing rivers, clean water, and aesthetics. In many areas, recreational uses of the waterways are increasing steadily. The entire Highland Lakes area, from Lake Austin to Lake Buchanan, receives a great deal of recreational use from boaters, park visitors, swimmers and anglers from all over Texas and the Southwestern United States.

Recreation and tourism in the Highland Lakes area are important contributors to local economies. The recreation industry associated with the Highland Lakes experienced phenomenal growth from 2000-2010 and became the major economic stability factor in many of the counties surrounding the Highland Lakes. However, the viability of this recreational industry is strongly tied to the level of water in the reservoirs, with the Conservation Base recreational levels of Lake Travis defined as 660 feet above mean sea level (msl) and of Lake Buchanan as 1,012 feet msl. In the pass through lakes—Inks, LBJ, Marble Falls, and Austin—little impact is felt from variations in the levels of Lakes Buchanan and Travis.

An expected annual cycle includes the filling of the conservation storage space in the winter and spring months of the year to be drawn down by water uses during the summer months. The

recreational users of these reservoirs are accustomed to a certain amount of variation in the lake levels. However, extreme variations can have an adverse impact on recreational and tourism interests.

## **Lake Travis**

Lake Travis is a 19,000-acre lake with over 270 miles of shoreline located in Texas within Travis and Burnet Counties. Formed in 1937 with the creation of the Marshall Ford Dam, Lake Travis has been and continues to be an important force in the economic growth and sustainability of the region. Lake Travis is the source of water and electricity for its surrounding communities, including but not limited to the municipalities of Briarcliff, Lakeway, Lago Vista, Jonestown, Point Venture, The Hills of Lakeway, Volente, and Austin (currently, 23 municipalities rely on Lake Travis for water). The lake is a recreational destination for boaters and other water enthusiasts throughout the state, and is an important component of the region's tourism economy. Businesses of all sizes depend upon Lake Travis for their operations, including restaurants, hotels, boat rentals, marinas, golf courses, scuba operators, and real estate brokers and developers. Companies, including Samsung, Freescale, AMD, and 3M, rely upon Lake Travis for their manufacturing operations as well. Finally, the lake is an amenity to the surrounding households. Since 1990, the size of the population living within 30 miles of Lake Travis has more than doubled to over 1.5 million people according to the U.S. Census. Communities such as Lakeway, Lago Vista, Jonestown, Point Venture, Briarcliff, and Village of the Hills were founded around Lake Travis in the 1960s and have grown to a total population of almost 22,000 as of 2010.

Lake Travis is a controlled-flow lake, with water coming in through rainfall and inflows from area creeks, rivers, and streams, and water going out to serve the demand of surrounding cities, water utilities, irrigation needs for the downstream industrial and agricultural users, and flows sufficient to maintain downstream instream flow needs and bay and estuary health. The lake is considered full at an elevation of 681.1 feet ("full pool") above mean sea level (msl), and lake levels have fluctuated from a low of 614 feet in 1951 to a high of 710 feet in 1991. In addition to its use for flood control, hydroelectric power, water supply, and water quality, Lake Travis supports broad recreational tourism and diverse fish and wildlife habitats. Drought, increased water use, downstream demands, and reduced inflows all cause water levels in Lake Travis to fall. Conversely, during flood events, businesses surrounding the lake may be forced to close for extended periods of time.

An economic impact study by consulting firm RCLCO in 2011 used historical data and econometric models to assess the financial impact low lake levels or poor water quality have on the region. This study established a baseline to measure the fiscal and economic impacts associated with Lake Travis in 2010, and found that a full Lake Travis generates revenues from property, sales, hotel and mixed beverage taxes that buys ambulances, maintains schools and provides state government with needed funding.

Some key data defining the 2010 baseline of the Lake Travis economic engine include:

- \$207.2 million in revenue for state and local governments from property taxes (\$158.4 million), sales taxes (\$45.2 million), hotel occupancy and mixed beverage taxes;

- \$8.4 billion in assessed property value (\$4.353 billion in lake-related homes and land property value in 2010 from Travis County Appraisal District);
- \$3.6 million in hotel and mixed beverage taxes;
- 3,900 commercial businesses in study area, which contribute \$45.2 million in sales taxes; and
- Lake related activity in 2010 base case:
  - Total visitor-related spending creates 1,607 jobs, \$34.6 million in direct wages, and \$90.5 million in value added to the local economy; and
  - Boat sales spending creates 309 jobs, \$12.2 million in direct wages and \$22.1 million in total value added to the economy.

The study found that adverse economic impacts begin when lake levels remain below 660 feet, and significant economic impacts occur when lake levels fall below 650 feet. Some specific effects that the study predicted include:

- 350,000 – 375,000 fewer park visits;
- 29 lost jobs for each 10% drop in park visits;
- \$23.6 million to \$38.8 million reductions in visitor spending; and
- Up to 241 lost jobs and \$6.1 million in lost wages.

The study also found significant annual fiscal impacts could occur, including:

- \$21.9 million in total fiscal revenues lost versus the 2010 base case; and
- \$1.7 million lost sales tax revenues.

As a result of the extended severe drought that began in 2008 and large interruptible water releases under the Water Management Plan during the severe drought in 2011, Lake Travis lake levels fell to the 620-630 foot elevation and remained there from 2001 until May of 2015. As a result, many of the predicted impacts became reality. Public access to Lake Travis was severely impaired below 630 feet, and the lake also became much more dangerous to navigate as the lake levels fell. With loss of access, tourism greatly declined and many lake-related businesses and restaurants closed, and continue to close, including high-profile ones that have been in business for many years. Marina businesses are also struggling, as occupancy rates and jobs are down by 35-40%, and profitability is being severely impacted.

Low lake levels also impacted the real estate sector of the economy. While the Austin metropolitan area is enjoying significant growth and increased property values, lake-related property values greatly suffered, both with homes and unimproved land values. The following results have been compiled by the real estate industry for the 2009-2014 timeframe:

- Median sales price decline of waterfront/view homes down 29.5% since 2011
- \$/sq. ft. average price decline 33.9% since 2009
- Median undeveloped waterfront/view land price down 36.8% since 2009
- Real estate inventory levels are a very strong indicator of the health of a real estate market. While the residential market across the 5-county Austin metropolitan area had less than three months' supply as of December 2014, active listing inventory for homes with Lake Travis frontage will last more than two years at the Dec. 2014 pace of sales. There is more than three years of listing inventory for unimproved lots on Lake Travis.

These declines in water-related home and land values have a significant aggregate effect, both on the homeowners and on the taxing districts that rely on property taxes. According to data provided by the Travis County Appraisal District, waterfront market values on Lake Travis were about \$2.428 billion in 2010, and related subdivisions that were not waterfront accounted for about \$1.925 billion in market values, or a total of \$4.353 billion. Based on analysis from real estate sales data, property value declines since 2010 are in the 10-30%+ range, and as such, the total impact on lake-related properties on Lake Travis in Travis County could be in the \$400 million to over \$1 billion range, as of the end of 2014.

At the same time, a real estate analysis of the Austin metropolitan area shows that it has enjoyed about 40% appreciation in residential values and 50% in lot values over the past six years, in stark contrast to property with Lake Travis views and/or frontage, which have actually lost approximately 10-30% in value since 2010. As such, property tax appraisals from TCAD have not increased and the associated tax base has lost tax receipts that could have occurred on a lost potential basis, had these lake-related properties appreciated in a similar manner as the rest of the Austin area. By again utilizing the 2010 appraised value for these lake-related properties of \$4.353 billion, this likely represents as much as another \$1.5 to 2 billion in lost taxable appreciation values on lake-related properties, and the associated loss in tax base revenues. Combining both the loss in value and the lack of appreciation on these lake-related properties creates a total adverse property value estimated impact from very low lake levels of \$2-3 billion, and the associated loss of annual property tax revenues that support schools and county services. Given the very strong and on-going population growth in the area, and the magnitude of the lost tax revenues from lake-related properties, the shortfalls will likely have to be borne by the rest of the taxpayers to meet required service needs.

### **Upper Highland Lakes and Burnet and Llano Counties**

Located along the Colorado River, both Burnet and Llano counties have strong agricultural and ranching sectors combined with tourists seeking water-related recreational opportunities. The tourism sector is the largest employer in the region with visitors spending millions of dollars each year at hotels, restaurants, and shops. In addition, the price premium waterfront properties command creates local property tax revenue. However, in 2014, responding to the multiple years of low lake levels in Lake Buchanan and its negative impact on property values, the Burnet County Appraisal District took action to reduce the market value of properties on Lake Buchanan by approximately \$33,000,000 [Source: Chief Appraiser, Burnet County Appraisal District; March 2015].

In 2011, in a joint effort to measure the contribution of the upper Highland Lakes to the regional and state economies, Burnet and Llano Counties retained a project team to perform an economic impact analysis. The project team of TXP, Inc., Concept Development and Planning, LLC, and Diverse Planning and Development conducted the assessment for Burnet and Llano Counties that was completed in the fall of 2012. The study area for the project included Burnet and Llano Counties as well as the properties at nearby Lake Buchanan, Inks Lake, Lake LBJ, Lake Marble Falls, and Lake Travis (only the portion in Burnet County).

Over the past two decades, communities adjacent to the lakes have been the fastest growing in the two-county area. Since 2000, the majority of new homes built in the Upper Highland Lakes Region have been lake-adjacent. Nearly three-quarters of all homes built in the two counties in the past decade were within two miles of the lakes. Hotel occupancy tax revenue generated by properties in the Upper Highland Lakes Region has more than doubled since 2000. Over 81.1 percent of Burnet and Llano Counties' accommodation and lodging businesses are within two miles of the lakes.

In 2011, direct spending by all visitors to Burnet and Llano Counties resulted in the following:

- \$161.3 million in direct economic activity;
- \$58.9 million in earnings for employees and business owners;
- 3,125 jobs (or 25.9 percent of total regional employment);
- \$3.46 million in local tax revenue excluding property taxes; and
- \$9.2 million in state tax revenue.

### **Economic Activity & Tax Revenue Attributable to the Upper Highland Lakes**

In the Upper Highland Lakes Region, the properties around the lakes are among the most valuable in the area. Lake-related properties in this region account for just 1.9 percent of the geographic area of the counties, but a disproportionately large 46.7 percent of their total taxable value.

The average taxable value of a home on the lakes is substantially greater than the countywide averages – ranging from approximately 70 percent higher around Lake Buchanan to more than 3.5 times the average home price in Burnet and Llano Counties around Lake LBJ and Lake Marble Falls.

The proportion of taxable hotel room revenue attributable to lake-related hotel properties is approximately 75 percent of total Upper Highland Lakes Region hotel sector activity. Lake-related hotel activity generates about \$1 million in tax revenues for the State of Texas each year.

In 2011, direct purchases (based on room capacity and hotel occupancy tax receipts) by lake-related visitors to Burnet and Llano Counties resulted in the following:

- \$122.5 million in direct economic activity;
- \$45.3 million in earnings for employees and businesses owners;
- 2,454 jobs;
- \$2.6 million in local tax revenue excluding property taxes; and
- \$7.0 million in state tax revenue.

The total economic impact in 2011 of lake-related visitor spending in the Upper Highland Lakes, including indirect positive effects on support services and businesses, were described as follows:

- \$185.5 million in total economic activity;
- \$81.7 million in earnings for employees and businesses owners; and



- 3,648 jobs.

### **Long-term Low Lake Level Implications for the Upper Highland Lakes Region**

Some of the key findings from the study include:

- The Highland Lakes community's overwhelming concern is that overall economic activity in the region will not return to its pre-drought growth rate because of the prolonged low lake levels.
- Low lake levels could adversely impact development of 5,799 undeveloped, lake-related acres, with an additional 1,180 underdeveloped acres that have a potential taxable property value of \$1.4 billion around the lakes. Low lake levels correspond to a significant decline in tourism and visitor spending, with the decline increasing as levels further decline.

Since the drought began in 2008, Lake Buchanan has primarily been at levels below the conservation level of 1,012 feet above msl. The situation worsened significantly in the summer of 2011, when lake levels fell below 995 feet and continued to fall. At these low levels, lake access was very restricted and public boat ramps were closed, and tourism around the lake was adversely impacted. Numerous tourism-related businesses suffered or closed, such as restaurants, grocery stores and resorts, and associated job losses have been significant. For example, at the time of the study, charter fishing trips were down over 80%.

Sustained low lake levels also allowed the salt cedar population to dramatically overgrow the very large areas of exposed lake bed, creating a whole host of emerging problems.

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**ATTACHMENT J**

**Sierra Club and Sierra Club Member Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



SIERRA  
CLUB  
FOUNDED 1892



September 15, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group  
496 Shiloh Road  
Bastrop, Texas 78602

Re: Review of the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan

Dear Mr. Burke,

Thank you for the opportunity to review and provide comments on the Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP). The Region K Water Planning Group is to be commended for the effort that has gone into the development of the 2016 IPP. We appreciate the group's dedication to meeting the region's water needs for decades to come and attention to sustainable water management strategies such as water conservation and drought management. Planning for and appropriately managing water resources is everyone's concern and we acknowledge the time, energy, and expertise that have gone into the development of this IPP.

We offer the following comments on the IPP:

Water Management Strategies are in Excess of "Needs" (Overplanning)

It is the Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation's position that water management strategies included in the state's 16 regional water plans should closely align with the "needs" or "water shortages" identified through the regional water planning process. Region K has recommended water management strategies far in excess of the needs identified in the IPP.

A review of recommended water management strategies (WMS) compared to projected needs reveals that recommended WMS are almost double what the needs or projected water shortages are by the year 2070. We acknowledge that there are caveats to these numbers. The planning group should examine this issue, identify specifically where the overplanning is occurring and determine which strategies are

most appropriate to meet the stated needs. We recommend that Region K recommend a suite of WMS that are in line with the actual “needs”.

Region K Needs Compared to Recommended WMS in 2016 IPP						
	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070
Total Region K WUG Needs (afy)	377,511	391,892	397,366	410,210	460,228	523,205
Total Recommended Region K WMS (afy)	623,523	711,684	770,623	858,724	920,071	999,580

Recommending water management strategies in excess of needs leads to inflated cost estimates and ties up supplies that may be needed elsewhere. In addition, these excess WMS may have substantial environmental, social and economic consequences if implemented. Planning to use more water from aquifers and rivers than is needed to meet human water supply needs is potentially detrimental to the region’s ecosystems and makes the planning process more like a list compilation exercise than a true planning exercise.

The regional water planning process is adaptable. There are several mechanisms available to water providers to ensure flexibility in water supply approaches. They include a five-year planning cycle to address new information, a straightforward amendment process to quickly deal with changed or emergency conditions, and a mechanism to identify potential water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that more accurately reflects the water management strategies that are truly needed to meet future water demands.

In future planning cycles, we recommend that the planning group have a discussion about how to approach this issue and develop a timeline that allows the consultants and planning group members sufficient time to deliberate whether the inclusion of each WMS is appropriate. This includes evaluating impacts of WMS, including whether the strategies are consistent with the long-term protection of the state’s water resources, agricultural resources and natural resources per 31 TAC § 357.35 (b)(c).

Water Conservation

The Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation appreciate Region K’s careful consideration of water conservation as a water management strategy. However, the recommendation should be stronger.

As shown in the table below, the 2016 IPP recommends Water User Groups (WUG) apply water conservation as a WMS to reduce their GPCD by 10% per decade for entities with a 200+ GPCD and recommends a 5% reduction in GPCD per decade for entities with a GPCD greater than 140.

Region K 2016 IPP – Water Conservation Recommendations		
	% reduction per year	% reduction per decade
>200 GPCD	1%	10%
>140 GPCD	.5%	5%

However, as you can see from the table below, the adopted 2012 Region K plan had a stronger water conservation recommendation. The recommendation from the previous plan is in line with state recommendations that all water users with a GPCD above 140 should reduce water use by at least 1% per year until they reach 140 GPCD.

Region K Adopted 2012 Regional Water Plan Water Conservation Recommendations		
	% reduction per year	% reduction per decade
All WUGs with GPCD above 140	1%	10%
WUGs with a need and GPCD 100 - 140	.25%	2.5%

With a growing population and intense droughts putting pressure on our water supplies we need to do more on conservation, not less. Water conservation is a cost effective and environmentally friendly way to stretch existing water supplies to meet growing demands. We recommend that Region K consider adopting water conservation recommendations consistent with recommendations from the last planning cycle.

It is important to note that the savings do not have to stop once 140 GPCD is reached. Cities such as San Antonio and Austin have reduced their water use below 140 GPCD and are still working to achieve additional savings. Please consider the success of the existing programs and the ability to maximize water savings through advanced conservation strategies.

### Drought Management

The Region K IPP includes a robust recommendation to employ drought management as a water management strategy. The Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation support this recommendation and commend the water planning group on including this proactive water supply strategy. Central Texans have shown that they are capable of responding to dry conditions by reducing their water use in a big way. This protects and significantly prolongs our water supply during

drought, which allows communities to avoid costly water supply projects that may only occasionally be needed. Inclusion of this strategy acknowledges previous success and helps communities take this strategy seriously.

We support the planning group's recommendation that water suppliers consider coordinating drought stage information among users of the same source of water. We believe this will enhance public knowledge of and improve participation, which leads to successful implementation of drought measures.

We also support the planning group's recommendation that water suppliers begin education efforts prior to reaching drought stage levels.

### Environmental Impacts of WMS

The Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation are concerned that the environmental impacts of some of the WMS in the Region K plan are understated and that the Region K's impact analysis masks some of the potential environmental impacts of water management strategies. We acknowledge that such an impacts evaluation can be complicated. Using WAM Run3 as the starting point for evaluations masks many real world impacts. However, many of the proposed strategies WILL have an impact on the quantity and timing of environmental flows as compared to current conditions. Those impacts should be acknowledged in a quantified manner where possible.

Shifting water use from agriculture to municipal and steam electric, increased reliance on direct and indirect reuse, full use of water rights and new downstream surface water storage have the potential to significantly alter the quantity and timing of instream flows in the Colorado River and freshwater inflows to Matagorda Bay, thus impacting fish and wildlife populations. Region K members should do all they can to understand and address this issue.

The IPP states that several of the WMS have the potential to reduce instream flows. We are concerned about the cumulative impacts of these strategies since reduced instream flows are listed as a potential impact for numerous strategies. The RWPG should consider examining the cumulative impacts of WMS and at least provide some kind of analysis of the potential impacts in Chapter 5.

### Unique Stream Segments

The Region K IPP does not include any recommendations for designation of ecologically unique stream segments. Work has previously been done to identify these segments and provide relevant information per 31 TAC § 357.8. This information has historically been included in the Region K plan and it is our understanding that these were inadvertently left out and will be added back into the final plan. Please ensure that information on ecologically unique stream segments is added back into the Region K plan prior to final submittal.



Creating a Regional Water Plan that Includes all Needs

The failure of regional water planning groups to address environmental water needs is an issue in all 16 regional water planning groups and in the planning approach put forth by the Texas Water Development Board. While it is understood that environmental water needs will not be included as a water need in the 2016 IPP, Region K should consider including this important user group in the development of the 2021 regional water plan. To be comprehensive, a water plan must include all water needs. We appreciate the policy statements in Chapter 8 that support this concept. The Region K plan should do what it can to ensure that water is available to meet the needs of fish and wildlife. If the Colorado River, its creeks and tributaries and Matagorda Bay are not healthy and productive, this region will not be healthy and productive.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit comments on the Region K IPP. We commend the planning group for their thoughtful consideration of the water supply challenges and solutions in the region. Much of the success of Region K is due to the ability of the members to work together as a group and in subcommittees to understand and vet the issues under consideration as part of the planning process.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Walker  
Water Resources Coordinator  
Sierra Club, Lone Star Chapter  
512-477-1729  
[jennifer.walker@sierraclub.org](mailto:jennifer.walker@sierraclub.org)



Myron Hess  
Manager, Texas Water Program/Counsel  
National Wildlife Federation  
512-610-7754  
[mhess@nwf.org](mailto:mhess@nwf.org)

Cc: Jaime Burke, AECOM  
Stacy Pandey, LCRA

Mr. Jonathan Ayres  
13301 Ramrod Dr  
Manchaca, TX 78652-3037  
(512) 233-4606

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

I HIGHLY RECOMMEND THAT YOU COME DOWN TO MANCHACA AND TALK WITH FOLKS WHO HAVE LIVED HERE 30 YEARS OR LONGER AND WHO ARE GARDENING FOR THEIR FOOD OR LIVELIHOOD.

JONATHAN AYRES  
13301 RAMROD DR  
MANCHACA, TX78652

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jonathan Ayres

Mrs. Deborah Wilson  
3200 Park Hills Dr  
Austin, TX 78746-5515

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. As a native Texan I thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP and hope the results of this process will set standards for other regions to emulate.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Deborah Wilson

Ms. Lida Saunders  
9005 Frock Ct  
Austin, TX 78748-5332  
(512) 382-9074

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,

Lida Saunders  
9005 Frock Ct.  
Austin, Tx 78748

Sincerely,  
Ms. Lida Saunders

Dr. Harry Miller  
1402 Foxwood Cv  
Austin, TX 78704-2718

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The



Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Harry Miller

Dr. Harry Miller  
1402 Foxwood Cv  
Austin, TX 78704-2718

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Harry Miller

Mr. Daniel Wattles  
264 Rugged Earth Dr  
Austin, TX 78737-9086  
(512) 799-1914

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process

(4) I would also like to recommend that restrictions be put in place to prohibit large recreational water projects such as the "Hawaiian Falls" theme park in Pflugerville and the new "Surf's Up" surfing park that is currently under construction. These projects are a shameful waste of water in a region that is experiencing extreme climate cycles.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Daniel Wattles

Mr. Stephen Wogan  
10812 River Plantation Dr  
Austin, TX 78747-1482

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

THE SIMPLE SOLUTION FOR THE POPULATION OVERWHELMING WATER SUPPLIES EVERYWHERE IS TO PASS OUT BILLIONS OF CONDOMS. THE POPE HAS SAID THAT PEOPLE SHOULD STOP BREEDING LIKE RABBITS (A PROBLEM RESULTING FROM THE CHURCH'S OWN POLICIES). CHANGE IS IN THE AIR, BUT WE ARE RAPIDLY RUNNING OUT OF TIME...AND WATER.

REAL SOLUTION IN THE INTERIM IS TO IMPOSE AND ENFORCE TOUGH STANDARDS ON WATERING THE YARD, WASHING CARS (EVEN COMMERCIALY), AND ON INCREDIBLE AMOUNTS OF WATER USED IN THE POWER GENERATION INDUSTRIES. TIME FOR SOLAR, WIND, AND BICYCLE POWER!

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan

recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. stephen wogan

Mr. Morris Sandel  
6113 Nuckols Crossing Rd  
Austin, TX 78744-4578  
(512) 462-4971

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The



Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

"Protect our water!" -Mo Sandel

Sincerely,  
Mr. Morris Sandel

Mrs. Susan Teague  
1413 Oak Hurst Rd  
Austin, TX 78734-2545

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

What have the priorities been in Texas? Why has Texas has been asleep at the water wheel for so long?...

Water know no boundary and nothing can be sustained without it...Nothing can be healthy without CLEAN water...

In Texas all the talk is about quantity not quality for too long? Floating boats and economy's based on lies...as motor boats pass by on the highway headed for marina's in neighborhoods they do not belong in..we wonder....will children get cancer in their lifetime as those in place to protect us let money scream the loudest?

Why did LCRA stand in the way of legal precedence and knowingly reward private corporate marina developers linked to a commercial dock building business that disregarded deeded property rights and environmental law and dumped toxins (linked to documented dumping of oil, spent welding rods, batteries, tires, gigantic hydroelectric petroleum based pipes, metal, tires, air conditioners, abandoned boats and motors, glass, tools, trash, treated lumber, and even human feces) in the watershed and flood pool and water of Lake Travis our Central Tx drinking water reservoir below our homes?....Why did LCRA reward these linked commercial marina developers with marina permits for a private corporate marina and fuel storage in a by deed NO commercial neighborhood where it did not belong?

How is the manipulation of the courts by teams of corporate lawyers good for us and the disregard of hundreds of deeds that state "NO COMMERCIAL EVER" good for us? We won lawsuits in District Court protecting our deeded property rights, our property and our no commercial neighborhood and the clean water that we drink in Lake Travis...and it's flood pool... that were completely overturned on appeal by the founding partner in their lawfirm by a Judge who had notice and refused to recuse. Is this what Judges do? Our lower court rulings upholding our deeded property right were completely overturned with gross impropriety and without legal justification! Our deeded property rights that "ran with the land binding on all heirs and assigns" for over 70 years protected everyone and us and our clean water before the EPA even existed. To say again, this is why lake Travis was so clean for so long...it was protected by our deeded property rights. Our rights protected the clean waters of Lake Travis and the watershed/flood pool and our neighborhood and our deeded property and the rights that we owned were valuable to us! What we worked for our whole lives was "taken" and given to linked

private corporate marina developers to put their private marina in a by deed no commercial neighborhood where it does not belong flipping the property over and over over the years and survey after survey until they got what they wanted. Who protects us? Is the State of Texas above the Constitution of the USA? How is this good for us? WE OBJECT!

It appears that Texas has been asleep at the waterwheel for too long and we wonder who to trust and who really protects us and our living water, our private water wells as it appears that money and powerful hidden investors and corporate entities run roughshod over us and our deeded property rights and our Constitutional rights! How do we stand up to them? Are the courts only for the wealthy and the powerful and politically connected and their teams of lawyers? I am a nurse, not a lawyer and I Object! Do we have the wrong people in charge in Texas as we wonder do those in place to protect us look the other way?

Is it about quantity of water...not quality in Texas! Who protects the legacy we will leave our children when an economy based on motor boating and allowing private marina's where they do not belong on our drinking water in our by deed no commercial neighborhoods is the priority...as principalities appear to stand in the way of legal precedent and profits and money scream the loudest. Who will really pay the piper so a few can fuel up and float their private marina's and gigantic yachts on our drinking water? The cone of influence in drought is widening in Texas and we all know that run off is contaminated in times of flood and dumps into our clean water reservoir. During floods, the contaminated sediment is churned up and for months puts our Central Texas reservoir Lake Travis at risk and...contaminants can be absorbed into our skin while swimming or bathing. We do not want to realize what good science tells us that cholera is not a thing of the past and pcb's and pharmaceuticals cannot be filtered out and are cumulative. We wonder are sewerage treatment facilities that dump into our reservoirs, compliant with discharge permits?

Who will pay for costly spills from fuel contamination when tanks and lines rupture at private marina's? Who was pushing for "floating habitable structures" on Lake Travis our Central Tx drinking water? How is this good for us? Will taxpayers be asked to pay for new drinking water reservoirs? Why is the talk mostly about quantity of water to remain in Lake Travis not quality of water? Is the real agenda so private commercial marina's can flourish? Will cities like San Antonio growth charged and water starved and other similar cities who plan to build out have enough water to do so? Do cities like Austin and SA other city's looking for water and tapping into Lake Travis take exception to the private marina's and commercialization of the drinking water source they considered using? Will rice farmers be told to get water elsewhere? Who will do the right thing? Who really protects us and our clean water?

Nothing can be sustained without clean air, water and food! What are the priorities in Texas? Got science? Do we have the fox guarding the chicken coop for too long? As we wonder who really protects our health and welfare?

We tried to stand up for our deeded property rights that protected us and the clean water and watershed below our home in years of lawsuits...we were harassed, threatened and maligned...and we have been

crushed by powerful forces who will do anything to get what they want and a system that has appeared to be rigged. We have been drained financially and in every way by linked private entities who see themselves as doing nothing wrong. Stop selling our clean drinking water to the highest bidder in Texas. In other states, motor boats are not even allowed on drinking water reservoirs!

Strengthen the Clean Water Act! We all need clean water to be healthy! The cumulative effects of toxins from private commercial enterprises in the wrong place will hurt us all! Do not privatize or commercialize our clean drinking water!

Water and air no boundary and belong to us all...nothing can live without it...it is our living water...revere it, do not poison it or sell it or allow it to be stolen by powerful forces, pretenders, hidden investors and dirty politics! Our deeded rights were covenants that ran with the land and did just that...our rights protected all of us and the water from private commercial enterprise where it did not belong for 70 years before the EPA existed! Now who do we trust? Now who really protects us as Texas will welcome more and more people who will need clean drinking water? Who will be the "kings with no clothes" in Texas floating their yachts on Lake Travis?

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Susan Teague

Dr. Richard Day  
PO Box 4848  
702 Sky Lane  
Horseshoe Bay, TX 78657-4848

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the

environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Richard Day

Ms. Tria Shaffer  
15247 Faubion Trl  
Leander, TX 78641-8015  
(512) 260-5056

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come. Unfortunately, your plan does not address water conservation and wildlife needs adequately. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand. With a five year review in place, more than adequate safe guards are in place to modify the plan as needs may arise.

(2) Water conservation is not a big enough part of the Region K plan--recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible. Money does not transform into water--conservation is the #1 way to protect this precious resource or we will end up like California.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that

call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. (Again, conservation measures will help achieve this vital need.) The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. As the planners, it is ultimately your responsibility to insure that the needs of all entities are met. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Tria Shaffer



Mr. Dave and Rita Cross  
116 Schooner Dr  
Lakeway, TX 78738-1003

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

We commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan, and we appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. We offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the

environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

We believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. We thank kindly you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP!

Sincerely,  
Mr. Dave and Rita Cross

Ms. Margot Clarke  
5106 Evergreen Ct  
Austin, TX 78731-5420

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

While I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area, I believe that there must be more focus on sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. Therefore, I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects for water supplies in excess of the needs that have been calculated for Region K by the planning group. These projects, such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, could very well result in unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and even become a disincentive for water conservation.

The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, but not strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years, and there is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change. Also, there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts, we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I strongly urge Region K to use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are unique and rich ecological habitats requiring water and nutrients for the fish and wildlife in these areas to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account and plan

for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that feed the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams, the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase, this is even more urgent. It is essential that you find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Margot Clarke

Mr. Raul Bustillo  
3909 Aggie Dr  
Bay City, TX 77414-4613  
(979) 318-9542

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process. Planners should take into consideration the Mary Rhodes pipeline delivering water from the Colorado River to Corpus Christi, the probability that two units added to STP nuclear plant, brackish water use for geothermal plants in Matagorda county.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP. Raul Bustillos 3909 Aggie Dr. Bay City Texas

Sincerely,  
Mr. Raul Bustillo

Ms. Julia Kuglen  
5402 Mount Bonnell Rd  
Austin, TX 78731-4610

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for its work drafting the 2016 regional water plan. Thank you for your dedication to meeting the long-term water needs of our area and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments about the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects exceed Region K water needs as calculated by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River may create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected regional water shortages, but should not include strategies that exceed the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. A straight-forward amendment process allows for changes as needed, and the planning process allows planners to include alternate plans. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan, but I am disappointed that the recommendations in the plan are weaker than those in the previous plan. The growing population and intense droughts demand more conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations, and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this 10% reduction is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that must be sustained. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to maintain the water flows that are the natural heritage of this region--a mandate that becomes more urgent as human population and development grows and water demands increase. Please address this hole in the plan.

I believe that these changes in the plan would use our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the

opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Julia Kuglen



Ms. Jane Chamberlain  
3904 Becker Ave  
Austin, TX 78751-5209

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

Thank you for your diligence in trying to plan our water use to best accommodate everyone in this area. As regards the draft 2016 Region K plan, I would like to ask that we consider environmental priorities before all else; we've grown into the habit of wasting this precious resource over generations, and we need to learn new ways of conserving and reusing as opposed to creating plans that allow for unknowable growth. To do the latter is to continue along the path that has brought us to a water crisis. Therefore I ask you return to the 2012 Region K plan which was more strict in its requirements for cutting back. This is in line with state recommendations, and many cities across Texas have shown that it's feasible.

In keeping with the environmental priority, I ask you to plan, rather than for human growth, for the maintenance of the Colorado River and Matagorda Bay. These rich ecological habitats must be protected for the benefit of all of us. Without healthy rivers and streams our region can't prosper.

I ask you to review the draft and present a more environmentally aware plan for conserving while utilizing a precious resource that we can no longer take for granted.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jane Chamberlain

Mr. Joe Stone  
PO Box 1208  
Manor, TX 78653-1208

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan: Please make this plan one that will protect our natural resources with consideration for the wildlife as well as future generations. Thanks,  
Joe Stone

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly

comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Joe Stone

Ms. Mary Jozwiak  
111 Barton Meadow Dr  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3881  
(512) 858-7821

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The

Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

I absolutely support the above recommendations.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Mary Jozwiak

Ms. susan lefler  
8701 Bear Creek Dr  
Austin, TX 78737-4407

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. susan lefler

Mrs. Connie Moran  
536 Hampton St  
Buda, TX 78610-3229

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Connie Moran

Ms. barb lee  
PO Box 519  
Spicewood, TX 78669-0519

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. barb lee



Mrs. Johnna Shelton  
2943 Thousand Oaks Dr  
Austin, TX 78746-7661

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Johnna Shelton

Mrs. Johnna Shelton  
2943 Thousand Oaks Dr  
Austin, TX 78746-7661

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Johnna Shelton

Mrs. Johnna Shelton  
2943 Thousand Oaks Dr  
Austin, TX 78746-7661

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Johnna Shelton

Mrs. Johnna Shelton  
2943 Thousand Oaks Dr  
Austin, TX 78746-7661

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Johnna Shelton

Ms. Daisy Arellano  
117 Timber Hill Cv  
Cedar Creek, TX 78612-4927  
(512) 689-6518

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Daisy Arellano

Mrs. Kathryn Ehlert  
2107 Woodmont Ave  
Austin, TX 78703-3251  
(512) 466-1314

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Kathryn Ehlert

Mr. David Grant  
13157 Halsell Dr  
Austin, TX 78732-2166  
(512) 576-4188

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. David Grant

Dr. John Lemaux  
1404 E 13th St  
Austin, TX 78702-1128  
(512) 364-3854

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. John Lemaux



Miss Rebecca Seiler  
520 Woodward St  
# 521  
Austin, TX 78704-7310  
(512) 818-5770

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Rebecca Seiler

Ms. greta factor  
4116 Gandara Bnd  
Austin, TX 78738-6779

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. greta factor

Mr. Chip Waldron  
4414 Garnett St  
Austin, TX 78745-1930

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Chip Waldron

Mr. Chip Waldron  
4414 Garnett St  
Austin, TX 78745-1930

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Chip Waldron

Mrs. Mary Gifford  
5002 Strass Dr  
Austin, TX 78731-5630

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Mary Gifford

Mr. Chris Ruiz  
3715 S 1st St Apt 406  
Austin, TX 78704-0107

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Chris Ruiz

Mr. Benjamin Alpers  
1602 Fairplay Ct  
Austin, TX 78721-1316  
(512) 922-3440

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Benjamin Alpers

Mr. Benjamin Alpers  
1602 Fairplay Ct  
Austin, TX 78721-1316  
(512) 922-3440

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Benjamin Alpers



Mrs. Claire Bush  
1124 Clayton Ln  
Apt L  
Austin, TX 78723-1012

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Claire Bush

Ms. Danielle Stanley  
6400 Salcon Cliff Dr  
Austin, TX 78749-4291

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Danielle Stanley

Mr. Ken Box  
1117 W 9th St  
Austin, TX 78703-4925  
(512) 473-9936

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ken Box

Ms. Scherry Hodges  
3206 Kerbey Ln  
Austin, TX 78703-1451  
(737) 703-8436

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Scherry Hodges

Mr. John Rooney  
4905 Avenue H  
Austin, TX 78751-2530

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. John Rooney

Ms. Sharon Gillespie  
1103 Enfield Rd  
Austin, TX 78703-4127

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sharon Gillespie

Mr. Ronnie Weiss  
15048Haley Hollow  
Austin, TX 78728

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ronnie Weiss

Ms. Rigena Osborne  
1919 Burton Dr  
Austin, TX 78741-4276

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Rigena Osborne



Mrs. michelle engebretson  
310 Crest Dr.  
Kingsland, TX 78639

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. michelle engebretson

Mr. Colin Clark  
302 W Johanna St  
Austin, TX 78704-4234

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Colin Clark

Mrs. JOY MCMILLIN  
3407 Graybuck Rd  
Austin, TX 78748-1002  
(512) 282-0253

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. JOY MCMILLIN

Ms. Robin Schneider  
2609 Sherwood Ln  
Austin, TX 78704-5644

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Robin Schneider

Ms. Paula Stone  
128 danos  
Fbg, TX 78624

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Paula Stone

Ms. irene navarrette  
21315 Union Lee Church Rd  
Manor, TX 78653-5320

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. irene navarrette

Mr. CE Saunier  
15200 Hyson Xing  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-3045

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. CE Saunier

Ms. Pam Clift  
8200 Neely Dr Apt 232  
Austin, TX 78759-8555

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Pam Clift



Ms. Cheyenne Weaver  
615 W Johanna St  
Austin, TX 78704-4125  
(512) 751-1723

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Cheyenne Weaver

Mrs. Lauren Hicks  
1601 Glenvalley Dr  
Austin, TX 78723-1115

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Lauren Hicks

Mr. Christopher Dowling  
4009 Highland Dr  
Austin, TX 78734-2054

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Christopher Dowling

Mr. Ray Olah  
6104 Rickerhill Ln  
Austin, TX 78739-1684

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ray Olah

Ms. Shelly Buse  
356 Cowpoke Cyn  
Driftwood, TX 78619-9746  
(512) 517-0726

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Shelly Buse

Mr. Michael Wakeland  
4804 Fast Fox Trl  
Austin, TX 78746-2306

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Michael Wakeland

Ms. Adrienne Inglis  
PO Box 29807  
Austin, TX 78755-6807

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Adrienne Inglis

Mr. Saeed Kazmi  
11020 Liberty Farms Dr  
Austin, TX 78754-5971  
(512) 650-7813

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Saeed Kazmi



Dr. James Neely  
9707 Anderson Mill Rd  
Austin, TX 78750-2298

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. James Neely

Mrs. Beth Duval  
3206 Bluebell Bend Cv  
Round Rock, TX 78665-3808

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Beth Duval

Dr. Yvonne Hansen  
6206 Hillston Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-4351  
(512) 852-9731

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Yvonne Hansen

Mr. Neal Howerton  
8912 Circle Dr Unit C  
Austin, TX 78736-7997

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Neal Howerton

Ms. Sheila Chaffins  
109 Seneca Dr  
Burnet, TX 78611-5969  
(830) 265-0451

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sheila Chaffins

Dr. Earle Lewis  
11501 Brenham St  
Manor, TX 78653-5368  
(512) 272-4415

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Earle Lewis

Mr. Will Foster  
10708 Sycamore Hills Rd  
Austin, TX 78717-4402  
(512) 626-0714

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Will Foster

Mr. Matthew Gossage  
1807 Salina St  
Austin, TX 78702-1247  
(512) 669-9968

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Matthew Gossage



Mr. Kevin Kettle  
5107 Lambs Ln  
Austin, TX 78744-5342

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Kevin Kettle

Mr. Arthur Emshoff  
1816 Bayou Dr  
Bay City, TX 77414-8716  
(979) 245-2797

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Arthur Emshoff

Mrs. Sharon Bramblett  
4612 Duval St  
Austin, TX 78751-3206

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Sharon Bramblett

Ms. Angelica Brehm  
1342 Lamar Square Dr # 307  
Austin, TX 78704-2214

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Angelica Brehm

Dr. Deborah Krueger  
10500 Laurel Hill Cv  
Austin, TX 78730-1400

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Deborah Krueger

Mr. Ernesto Calderon  
7309 Shadywood Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-6485

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ernesto Calderon

Ms. CC Mullen  
PO Box 26335  
Austin, TX 78755-0335  
(512) 338-8187

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. CC Mullen

Mr. Joshua Herting  
4440 Corran Ferry Loop  
Austin, TX 78749-1116  
(281) 908-2169

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Joshua Herting



Mr. Robert Mick  
12045 Lincolnshire Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-2217  
(512) 481-8786

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Robert Mick

Ms. Porscha Hudson  
14300 Tandem Blvd  
Austin, TX 78728-6654

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Porscha Hudson

Mr. Jeffrey Crunk  
9012 Sommerland Way  
Austin, TX 78749-4269

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jeffrey Crunk

Mr. Bill Gould  
906 N Avenue H  
Elgin, TX 78621-1224

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Bill Gould

Mr. Bill Gould  
906 N Avenue H  
Elgin, TX 78621-1224

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Bill Gould

Mr. Jerry Mylius  
1702 Fawn Dr  
Austin, TX 78741-3707  
(512) 442-6805

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jerry Mylius

Mr. Jerry Mylius  
1702 Fawn Dr  
Austin, TX 78741-3707  
(512) 442-6805

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jerry Mylius

Mr. Jerry Mylius  
1702 Fawn Dr  
Austin, TX 78741-3707  
(512) 442-6805

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jerry Mylius



Mr. Brent Crouch  
1010 Maplewood Dr  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-2877

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Brent Crouch

Dr. Heather Brandon  
1508 Quail Crest Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-5025  
(512) 797-7858

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Heather Brandon

Mr. Marshall Jennings  
180 Oneil Ranch Rd  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-4930  
(512) 738-5569

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Marshall Jennings

Ms. Yolanda Delgado  
3809 Manchaca Rd Apt D  
Austin, TX 78704-6727  
(512) 444-8334

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Yolanda Delgado

Ms. Peggy Krainman  
1801 Warner Ranch Rd Apt 315  
Round Rock, TX 78664-7266

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Peggy Krainman

Ms. bonni scudder  
800 Timber Trl  
Cedar Park, TX 78613-3405

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. bonni scudder

Ms. bonni scudder  
800 Timber Trl  
Cedar Park, TX 78613-3405

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. bonni scudder

Ms. bonni scudder  
800 Timber Trl  
Cedar Park, TX 78613-3405

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. bonni scudder



Ms. Ann Graham  
3815 Avenue H  
Austin, TX 78751-4718  
(512) 458-8096

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Ann Graham

Mr. Bruce Zivley  
251 River Meadows Rd  
Wimberley, TX 78676-5138  
(512) 468-3531

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Bruce Zivley

Ms. Mary Cohron  
222 east new hope drive  
Cedar Park, TX 78613-6301

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Mary Cohron

Mr. John Botros  
714 Turtle Creek Blvd Apt 211  
Austin, TX 78745-4255

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. John Botros

Ms. H Hoffman  
9003 W Pointer Ln  
Austin, TX 78758-6442

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. H Hoffman

Mr. William O'Leary  
5215 Ledesma Rd  
Austin, TX 78721-2648

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. William O'Leary

Ms. Alexandra Sigg  
Bishop Hall Rm #203  
1210 Santa Gertrudis Ave  
Kingville, TX 78363  
(512) 203-9426

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Alexandra Sigg

Mr. Roy Waley  
1310b Palo Duro Rd  
Austin, TX 78757-3430

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Roy Waley



Ms. Kathy Flocco-McMaster  
6712 Bay City Bnd  
Austin, TX 78725-2934  
(512) 386-5755

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kathy Flocco-McMaster

Mr. Thomas W. Cranston  
114 Long Hollow Rd  
Elgin, TX 78621-5525

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Thomas W. Cranston

Ms. Jeanne Devine  
10809 Desert Willow Loop  
Austin, TX 78748-4027

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jeanne Devine

Mr. S. Hodgkins  
P Box 668  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. S. Hodgkins

Mr. Mark Aflatooni  
PO Box 28143  
Austin, TX 78755-8143

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Mark Aflatooni

Mrs. Marjory Gentsch  
Goldenwood Way  
Austin, TX 78737

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marjory Gentsch

Ms. Kathryn Samec  
8502 Soho Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-6533

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kathryn Samec

Ms. Kathleen Robertson  
6317 Zadock Woods Dr  
Austin, TX 78749-2609  
(512) 301-1190

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kathleen Robertson



Mrs. Kelly Henley  
12201 Conrad Rd  
Austin, TX 78727-6416

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Kelly Henley

Ms. Jane Jatinen  
307 N Cuernavaca Dr  
Apt F  
Austin, TX 78733-3244

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jane Jatinen

Ms. Rhonda Pfluger  
PO Box 855  
Pflugerville, TX 78691-0855  
(512) 251-3262

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Rhonda Pfluger

Mr. Mel Hazlewood  
437 Saint Andrews St  
Meadowlakes, TX 78654-6811

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Mel Hazlewood

Ms. Morgan Seibert  
501 E Oltorf St  
Apt 355  
Austin, TX 78704-5634  
(619) 980-7719

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Morgan Seibert

Ms. Morgan Seibert  
501 E Oltorf St  
Apt 355  
Austin, TX 78704-5634  
(619) 980-7719

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Morgan Seibert

Mr. Jim Hill  
PO Box 162602  
Austin, TX 78716-2602  
(512) 327-7717

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jim Hill

Ms. Paula Niemeyer  
PO Box 7711  
Austin, TX 78713-7711

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Paula Niemeyer



Miss Louisa Morris  
7 Concord Cir  
Austin, TX 78737-9072

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Louisa Morris

Mrs. glenna smyer  
208 Black Jack Ln  
Bastrop, TX 78602-7632  
(512) 496-9125

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. glenna smyer

Ms. t logan  
3910 S Ih 35  
Austin, TX 78704-7442

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. t logan

Ms. Brooke Jones  
11106 Blossom Bell Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-4216

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Brooke Jones

Ms. Zulma Gregory  
7905 San Felipe Blvd Apt 116  
Austin, TX 78729-7638  
(512) 582-9491

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Zulma Gregory

Ms. Zulma Gregory  
7905 San Felipe Blvd Apt 116  
Austin, TX 78729-7638  
(512) 582-9491

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Zulma Gregory

Ms. Zulma Gregory  
7905 San Felipe Blvd Apt 116  
Austin, TX 78729-7638  
(512) 582-9491

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Zulma Gregory

Ms. Zulma Gregory  
7905 San Felipe Blvd Apt 116  
Austin, TX 78729-7638  
(512) 582-9491

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Zulma Gregory



Ms. Bonnie Lynn MacKinnon  
1603 S Elm St  
Georgetown, TX 78626-6930

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Bonnie Lynn MacKinnon

Ms. Mindy Webber  
102 Cedar Springs Dr  
Wimberley, TX 78676-5603

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Mindy Webber

Mr. cris mcbride  
17005 Indian Chief Dr  
Cedar Park, TX 78613-7267  
(512) 267-3896

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. cris mcbride

Ms. Sally Jacques  
4620 Banister Ln  
Austin, TX 78745-1806

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sally Jacques

Mrs. Susie Way  
140 Willow Leaf Ln  
Buda, TX 78610-3629  
(713) 432-1377

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Susie Way

Mr. Art Steele  
310 Chisholm Trl Apt 206  
Round Rock, TX 78681-5073

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Art Steele

Mr. Billy Halgat  
8104 Manassas Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-6924

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Billy Halgat

Miss Stephanie Lake  
410 N Pine St  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624-4336

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Stephanie Lake



Mr. Wayne Tisdale  
428 Colorado Dr  
Cedar Creek, TX 78612-3580  
(512) 820-9405

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Wayne Tisdale

Dr. Gerald Smolinsky  
2125 Melridge Pl  
Austin, TX 78704-2019  
(512) 441-1943

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Gerald Smolinsky

Mr. Kenneth Salinas  
2211 W North Loop Blvd  
Apt 125  
Austin, TX 78756-2310

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Kenneth Salinas

Ms. Tiffanay Waller  
811 Sonny Dr  
Leander, TX 78641-2314  
(512) 626-7991

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Tiffanay Waller

Ms. Tiffanay Waller  
811 Sonny Dr  
Leander, TX 78641-2314  
(512) 626-7991

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Tiffanay Waller

Mr. Michael Hanson  
120 Silla Sendero  
Wimberley, TX 78676-5837

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Michael Hanson

Mr. Marc Lionetti  
405 Battle Bend Blvd  
Austin, TX 78745-2341  
(510) 872-0550

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Marc Lionetti

Ms. Melanie Sinclair  
5413 Manchaca Rd  
Apt 144  
Austin, TX 78745-2869

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Melanie Sinclair



Mr. Michael Revord  
4616 Trail Crest Cir  
Austin, TX 78735-6326

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Michael Revord

Mrs. Simone Dail  
1714 Samoa Ct  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-8160

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Simone Dail

Ms. Odilia Leal-McBride  
8310 Briarwood Ln  
Austin, TX 78757-7645  
(936) 414-8149

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Odilia Leal-McBride

Mr. Al Braden  
2810 W Fresco Dr  
Austin, TX 78731-5022  
(512) 944-3377

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Al Braden

Mrs. Sara Reynolds  
470  
Austin, TX 78749-1617

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Sara Reynolds

Mr. Ray Reece  
507 S 1st St # 351  
Austin, TX 78704-1207

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ray Reece

Ms. Suzanne McAnna  
8413 Cockney Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-6507

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Suzanne McAnna

Ms. Carol Pennington  
1005 Bluebird Dr  
Manchaca, TX 78652-4157  
5

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Carol Pennington



Mr. Robert Long  
2211 W North Loop Blvd Apt 234  
Austin, TX 78756-2317  
(512) 663-2506

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Robert Long

Mr. Greg Sells  
3300 Parker Ln  
Apt 258  
Austin, TX 78741-6942  
(512) 443-6461

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Greg Sells

Ms. Karen Prothero  
21609 Arrowhead Pt  
Lago Vista, TX 78645-6100  
(512) 267-0567

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Karen Prothero

Miss Ariana Rodriguez  
1615 High Rd  
Kyle, TX 78640-4827  
(512) 745-3245

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Ariana Rodriguez

Ms. Carter Neal  
5514 Roosevelt Ave  
Austin, TX 78756-1766

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Carter Neal

Ms. Clare McCollam  
3014 W William Cannon Dr Apt  
932  
Austin, TX 78745-5150  
(512) 377-9421

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Clare McCollam

Ms. Jeri Porter  
432 Brady Ln  
West Lake Hills, TX 78746-5502  
(512) 317-0515

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jeri Porter

Ms. Emory Porter  
8200 Breeze Way  
Jonestown, TX 78645-9645

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Emory Porter



Ms. Molly Hornbuckle  
107 Harness Ln  
Georgetown, TX 78633-4873  
(512) 639-8963

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Molly Hornbuckle

Mr. James Evans  
16001 Crystal Hills Dr  
Austin, TX 78737-9149

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. James Evans

Mr. James Lowe  
PO Box 978  
Manor, TX 78653-0978  
(512) 906-6133

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. James Lowe

Ms. Carol Fly  
2205 Broughton Ct  
Austin, TX 78727-3143  
(111) 111-1111

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Carol Fly

Dr. Don and Sharon Brown  
4213 Avenue F  
Austin, TX 78751-3720

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Don and Sharon Brown

Ms. Malva Mcintosh  
50109 Thunderbird Ln  
Georgetown, TX 78626-6237

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Malva Mcintosh

Ms. Malva Mcintosh  
50109 Thunderbird Ln  
Georgetown, TX 78626-6237

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Malva Mcintosh

Mr. Brent Bray  
802 Parkview Dr  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-2318

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Brent Bray



Ms. Lisa LeBlanc  
4620 W William Cannon Dr Apt 5  
Austin, TX 78749-2316  
(972) 358-9011

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Lisa LeBlanc

Miss Brittany Bramlett  
8211 Loralinda Dr  
Austin, TX 78753-5854  
(870) 577-9511

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Brittany Bramlett

Ms. Patricia Murdock  
23232 Wells Branch Pkwy  
Austin, TX 78728  
(512) 514-0543

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Patricia Murdock

Mrs. Natalia Leal  
7020 Colberg Ct  
Austin, TX 78749-4184

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Natalia Leal

Mr. Alex King  
7211 Easy Wind Dr  
Austin, TX 78752-2364

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Alex King

Ms. Janet Delaney  
5406 Western Hills Dr  
Austin, TX 78731-4824

Sep 11, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Janet Delaney

Ms. fathom Clark  
19339 Wilke Ln  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-7400  
(737) 703-9954

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. fathom Clark

Mr. Vince Mendieta  
6005 Cherry Creek Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-3421  
(512) 555-1212

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Vince Mendieta



Dr. Eva Malina  
10735 FM 2668  
Bay City, TX 77414-2954

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Eva Malina

Dr. Gloria Gannaway  
3002 Oak Park Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-4615

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Gloria Gannaway

Mr. Blaine Burris  
4707 Gillis St  
Austin, TX 78745-1813  
(512) 796-5213

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Blaine Burris

Ms. Emily Northrop  
124 Finch Ln  
Georgetown, TX 78626-7383

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Emily Northrop

Mr. Larry Sunderland  
1507 Summit St  
Austin, TX 78741-2519  
(512) 426-0871

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Larry Sunderland

Mr. Donald Matthews  
17221 Tobermory Dr  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-1726  
(512) 552-2491

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Donald Matthews

Ms. Dana Kuykendall  
4311 Sinclair Ave  
Austin, TX 78756-3218

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Dana Kuykendall

Mr. SETH WINKELMANN  
5511 Belmont Ave  
Dallas, TX 75206-6723

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. SETH WINKELMANN



Mrs. Ayn Massa  
513 Konstanty Cir  
West Lake Hills, TX 78746-6435

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Ayn Massa

Mrs. Mary Alexander  
6503 Bluff Springs Rd  
Austin, TX 78744-4272

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Mary Alexander

Mr. Roger Duck  
1311 Exposition Blvd  
Apt 8  
Austin, TX 78703-3623

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Roger Duck

Ms. Kathleen Jaissle  
12342 Hunters Chase Dr  
Apt 2511  
Austin, TX 78729-7209

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kathleen Jaissle

Mr. Bruce Long  
PO Box 92814  
Austin, TX 78709-2814  
(512) 243-5462

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Bruce Long

Ms. Anne Ruthstrom  
757a Oakdale Dr  
Sunset Valley, TX 78745-4643

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Anne Ruthstrom

Dr. R. E. Wyllys  
1306 Belmont Pkwy  
Austin, TX 78703-1416

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. R. E. Wyllys

Mr. Grover Shade  
8427 W Old Lockhart Rd  
Muldoon, TX 78949-5003

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Grover Shade



Mrs. Marlene Beldin  
2300 Waterway Bnd  
Austin, TX 78728-4508

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marlene Beldin

Ms. Jeanette Winfield  
120 Bar L Mesa Dr  
Cedar Creek, TX 78612-3137

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jeanette Winfield

Mr. Al Giles  
8503 Forest Heights Ln  
Austin, TX 78749-3511  
(512) 891-9803

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Al Giles

Mr. Al Giles  
8503 Forest Heights Ln  
Austin, TX 78749-3511  
(512) 891-9803

Sep 12, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Al Giles

Mrs. Marie Blazek  
1100 Water  
Bastrop, TX 78602

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marie Blazek

Ms. LaNaye Geiser  
406 Country Ln  
Mcdade, TX 78650-5068  
(512) 417-0272

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. LaNaye Geiser

Dr. Jamie Gwynn  
2304 Dovetail St  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-6521

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Jamie Gwynn

Mrs. Mamie Bondy  
4300 Painted Pony Cv  
Austin, TX 78735-6368

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Mamie Bondy



Ms. C Wolfe  
1202 Marcy St  
Austin, TX 78745-1031

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. C Wolfe

Mrs. Marguerite Foster  
251 Forest Lake Dr  
Del Valle, TX 78617-5644

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marguerite Foster

Ms. Katie Walsh  
8109 Appomattox Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-6903

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Katie Walsh

Mr. Abraham Clabby  
5116 Jacobs Creek Ct  
Austin, TX 78749-2214  
(858) 405-9636

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Abraham Clabby

Miss Michelle McClendon  
8425 Seminary Ridge Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-7537

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Michelle McClendon

Mr. Jesus Pantel  
401 Little Texas Ln Apt 1625  
Austin, TX 78745-4137

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jesus Pantel

Mrs. Debra Robertson  
3409 Shady Valley Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-1890  
(512) 731-6576

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Debra Robertson

Mr. Dale Clark  
706 Sparks Ave  
Austin, TX 78705-3103  
(512) 472-6148

Sep 13, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Dale Clark



Miss Alison Bittick  
5133 Avery Ct  
The Colony, TX 75056-2334  
(972) 955-3732

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Miss Alison Bittick

Mrs. Janet Petermann  
1312W 40St  
Austin, TX 787563615

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Janet Petermann

Ms. Margaret Schulenberg  
300 Pecan Ln  
Round Rock, TX 78664-4529

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Margaret Schulenberg

Ms. Alexis Dekle  
1813 Crown Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-1791

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Alexis Dekle

Mrs. Lauren Stark  
2908 Wadsworth Way  
Austin, TX 78748-1231

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Lauren Stark

Ms. Karin Ascot  
405 Academy Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-1812

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Karin Ascot

Mr. Dick Kallerman  
2510 Cedarview Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-3802  
(512) 444-1326

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Dick Kallerman

Ms. Annie Kellough  
12303 Blue Water Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-2802  
(512) 810-2418

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Annie Kellough



Ms. Erin Cozart  
5009 McDade Dr  
Austin, TX 78735-6395

Sep 14, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Erin Cozart

Mrs. Marylee Hicks  
2311 Lakehurst Dr  
Austin, TX 78744-5033

Sep 15, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marylee Hicks

Mr. Will Branch  
2309 Trafalgar Dr  
Austin, TX 78723-4001

Sep 15, 2015

Stacy Pandey  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Subject: RE: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP)

Dear Stacy Pandey,

I commend the Region K Water Planning Group for the tremendous effort that has gone into the development of the draft 2016 regional water plan and I appreciate your dedication to meeting the water needs of our area for decades to come and your attention to sustainable strategies such as water conservation and drought response. I offer the following comments regarding improvements to the draft 2016 Region K plan:

(1) The draft Region K Plan proposes a variety of new projects. These projects are in excess of the water needs that have been calculated for the Region K area by the planning group. Projects such as the four proposed off-channel reservoirs along the lower Colorado River, have the potential to create unnecessary and excessive environmental and financial costs and could end up being a disincentive for water conservation. The Region K plan should include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region, however the plan should not include strategies in excess of the water needs. Regional water plans are updated every five years. There is a straight-forward amendment process in case water provider plans change and there are mechanisms in the planning process to include additional water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that reflects the water projects that are truly needed to meet future demand.

(2) Water conservation is a big part of the Region K plan but I am disappointed to see that the recommendations in the plan are not as strong they were in the previous plan. With a growing population and intense droughts we need to do more on conservation, not less. The current plan recommends that water suppliers with a per capita usage of over 200 gallons reduce their water use by 10% per decade and that water suppliers with a per capita usage of between 140 and 200 gallons reduce their water use 5% per decade. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. That plan recommends that all water suppliers with a GPCD of more than 140 reduce their water use by 10% per decade. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas, including Austin, have shown that this is feasible.

(3) The Colorado River and Matagorda Bay are rich ecological habitats that require water and nutrients to allow the fish and wildlife that call these areas home to survive and thrive. To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are the natural heritage of this region. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams the region is unhealthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I believe that these changes in the plan would provide a more certain path to using our region's water resources more efficiently and economically. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Will Branch

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**ATTACHMENT K**

**National Wildlife Federation and NWF Member Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



SIERRA  
CLUB  
FOUNDED 1892



September 15, 2015

Mr. John Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group  
496 Shiloh Road  
Bastrop, Texas 78602

Re: Review of the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan

Dear Mr. Burke,

Thank you for the opportunity to review and provide comments on the Region K Initially Prepared Plan (IPP). The Region K Water Planning Group is to be commended for the effort that has gone into the development of the 2016 IPP. We appreciate the group's dedication to meeting the region's water needs for decades to come and attention to sustainable water management strategies such as water conservation and drought management. Planning for and appropriately managing water resources is everyone's concern and we acknowledge the time, energy, and expertise that have gone into the development of this IPP.

We offer the following comments on the IPP:

Water Management Strategies are in Excess of "Needs" (Overplanning)

It is the Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation's position that water management strategies included in the state's 16 regional water plans should closely align with the "needs" or "water shortages" identified through the regional water planning process. Region K has recommended water management strategies far in excess of the needs identified in the IPP.

A review of recommended water management strategies (WMS) compared to projected needs reveals that recommended WMS are almost double what the needs or projected water shortages are by the year 2070. We acknowledge that there are caveats to these numbers. The planning group should examine this issue, identify specifically where the overplanning is occurring and determine which strategies are

most appropriate to meet the stated needs. We recommend that Region K recommend a suite of WMS that are in line with the actual “needs”.

Region K Needs Compared to Recommended WMS in 2016 IPP						
	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070
Total Region K WUG Needs (afy)	377,511	391,892	397,366	410,210	460,228	523,205
Total Recommended Region K WMS (afy)	623,523	711,684	770,623	858,724	920,071	999,580

Recommending water management strategies in excess of needs leads to inflated cost estimates and ties up supplies that may be needed elsewhere. In addition, these excess WMS may have substantial environmental, social and economic consequences if implemented. Planning to use more water from aquifers and rivers than is needed to meet human water supply needs is potentially detrimental to the region’s ecosystems and makes the planning process more like a list compilation exercise than a true planning exercise.

The regional water planning process is adaptable. There are several mechanisms available to water providers to ensure flexibility in water supply approaches. They include a five-year planning cycle to address new information, a straightforward amendment process to quickly deal with changed or emergency conditions, and a mechanism to identify potential water projects as alternate rather than recommended strategies. Region K should use these tools to create a plan that more accurately reflects the water management strategies that are truly needed to meet future water demands.

In future planning cycles, we recommend that the planning group have a discussion about how to approach this issue and develop a timeline that allows the consultants and planning group members sufficient time to deliberate whether the inclusion of each WMS is appropriate. This includes evaluating impacts of WMS, including whether the strategies are consistent with the long-term protection of the state’s water resources, agricultural resources and natural resources per 31 TAC § 357.35 (b)(c).

Water Conservation

The Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation appreciate Region K’s careful consideration of water conservation as a water management strategy. However, the recommendation should be stronger.



As shown in the table below, the 2016 IPP recommends Water User Groups (WUG) apply water conservation as a WMS to reduce their GPCD by 10% per decade for entities with a 200+ GPCD and recommends a 5% reduction in GPCD per decade for entities with a GPCD greater than 140.

Region K 2016 IPP – Water Conservation Recommendations		
	% reduction per year	% reduction per decade
>200 GPCD	1%	10%
>140 GPCD	.5%	5%

However, as you can see from the table below, the adopted 2012 Region K plan had a stronger water conservation recommendation. The recommendation from the previous plan is in line with state recommendations that all water users with a GPCD above 140 should reduce water use by at least 1% per year until they reach 140 GPCD.

Region K Adopted 2012 Regional Water Plan Water Conservation Recommendations		
	% reduction per year	% reduction per decade
All WUGs with GPCD above 140	1%	10%
WUGs with a need and GPCD 100 - 140	.25%	2.5%

With a growing population and intense droughts putting pressure on our water supplies we need to do more on conservation, not less. Water conservation is a cost effective and environmentally friendly way to stretch existing water supplies to meet growing demands. We recommend that Region K consider adopting water conservation recommendations consistent with recommendations from the last planning cycle.

It is important to note that the savings do not have to stop once 140 GPCD is reached. Cities such as San Antonio and Austin have reduced their water use below 140 GPCD and are still working to achieve additional savings. Please consider the success of the existing programs and the ability to maximize water savings through advanced conservation strategies.

Drought Management

The Region K IPP includes a robust recommendation to employ drought management as a water management strategy. The Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation support this recommendation and commend the water planning group on including this proactive water supply strategy. Central Texans have shown that they are capable of responding to dry conditions by reducing their water use in a big way. This protects and significantly prolongs our water supply during

drought, which allows communities to avoid costly water supply projects that may only occasionally be needed. Inclusion of this strategy acknowledges previous success and helps communities take this strategy seriously.

We support the planning group's recommendation that water suppliers consider coordinating drought stage information among users of the same source of water. We believe this will enhance public knowledge of and improve participation, which leads to successful implementation of drought measures.

We also support the planning group's recommendation that water suppliers begin education efforts prior to reaching drought stage levels.

### Environmental Impacts of WMS

The Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation are concerned that the environmental impacts of some of the WMS in the Region K plan are understated and that the Region K's impact analysis masks some of the potential environmental impacts of water management strategies. We acknowledge that such an impacts evaluation can be complicated. Using WAM Run3 as the starting point for evaluations masks many real world impacts. However, many of the proposed strategies WILL have an impact on the quantity and timing of environmental flows as compared to current conditions. Those impacts should be acknowledged in a quantified manner where possible.

Shifting water use from agriculture to municipal and steam electric, increased reliance on direct and indirect reuse, full use of water rights and new downstream surface water storage have the potential to significantly alter the quantity and timing of instream flows in the Colorado River and freshwater inflows to Matagorda Bay, thus impacting fish and wildlife populations. Region K members should do all they can to understand and address this issue.

The IPP states that several of the WMS have the potential to reduce instream flows. We are concerned about the cumulative impacts of these strategies since reduced instream flows are listed as a potential impact for numerous strategies. The RWPG should consider examining the cumulative impacts of WMS and at least provide some kind of analysis of the potential impacts in Chapter 5.

### Unique Stream Segments

The Region K IPP does not include any recommendations for designation of ecologically unique stream segments. Work has previously been done to identify these segments and provide relevant information per 31 TAC § 357.8. This information has historically been included in the Region K plan and it is our understanding that these were inadvertently left out and will be added back into the final plan. Please ensure that information on ecologically unique stream segments is added back into the Region K plan prior to final submittal.

Creating a Regional Water Plan that Includes all Needs

The failure of regional water planning groups to address environmental water needs is an issue in all 16 regional water planning groups and in the planning approach put forth by the Texas Water Development Board. While it is understood that environmental water needs will not be included as a water need in the 2016 IPP, Region K should consider including this important user group in the development of the 2021 regional water plan. To be comprehensive, a water plan must include all water needs. We appreciate the policy statements in Chapter 8 that support this concept. The Region K plan should do what it can to ensure that water is available to meet the needs of fish and wildlife. If the Colorado River, its creeks and tributaries and Matagorda Bay are not healthy and productive, this region will not be healthy and productive.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit comments on the Region K IPP. We commend the planning group for their thoughtful consideration of the water supply challenges and solutions in the region. Much of the success of Region K is due to the ability of the members to work together as a group and in subcommittees to understand and vet the issues under consideration as part of the planning process.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Walker  
Water Resources Coordinator  
Sierra Club, Lone Star Chapter  
512-477-1729  
[jennifer.walker@sierraclub.org](mailto:jennifer.walker@sierraclub.org)



Myron Hess  
Manager, Texas Water Program/Counsel  
National Wildlife Federation  
512-610-7754  
[mhess@nwf.org](mailto:mhess@nwf.org)

Cc: Jaime Burke, AECOM  
Stacy Pandey, LCRA

Dr. Eric Mallin  
3106 White Rock Dr  
Austin, TX 78757-4450

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

The draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K) fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Eric Mallin

Ms. Barbara Keir  
11909 Arabian Trl  
Austin, TX 78759-2403

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future. Humans do not exist independently of nature and wildlife -- we are an integral part of the ecosystem, and because of this we must take the needs of the entire ecosystem into consideration when planning for water usage -- not just the needs of humans.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Barbara Keir

Ms. Yvonne Hansen  
6206 Hillston Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-4351

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my deepest concerns about the sad short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

We each live in an ecosystem where every species - even us - count and the habitat counts as well. Any action taken within an ecosystem effects every element of that ecosystem to some degree, even to a species demise.

Do your job. Think systemically, as in ecosystem. You know, like 'operations have effects' and 'there's no such thing as a free lunch'.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Yvonne Hansen

Ms. Beverly Petty  
154 Travis Rd  
Paige, TX 78659-4839

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan. The water belongs to us all so don't jeopardize our needs or the needs of fish and wildlife.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Beverly Petty

Mr. Will Trippet  
708 W 15th St  
Georgetown, TX 78626-6676

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

More than anything else its already bad enough that the water is contaminated with untraced pharmaceutical metabolites creating mutations. Please give wildlife some kind of tiny break or we'll all die if the biosphere achieves critical mass.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Will Trippet



Mr. Gary Cook  
709 Baylor St Apt C  
Austin, TX 78703-4944

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

rth

Sincerely,  
Mr. Gary Cook

Mrs. Leslie Valentine  
2105 N Oak Canyon Rd  
Austin, TX 78746-2308

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

As a long-time native Texan, I am writing to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

My friends and family have a long tradition of hunting, fishing and bird-watching. Without adequate water flows in rivers, we will lose our unique Texas heritage of spectacular nature and wildlife. I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Leslie Valentine

Mr. Jerell Lambert  
2617 Crownspoint Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-5122

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects. These projects are part of an unwanted and unneeded attempt to bring massive urban sprawl to the region, the result being as always the enrichment of the few at the expense of everyone else including wildlife.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jerell Lambert

Ms. Cathy Ramsey  
131 Barton Ranch Rd  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3763

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

As paddlers, my family and I receive great joy from our Texas rivers, and care deeply about their health and vitality. Adequate base flow to ensure their continuing beauty and functionality must be part of any plan made to serve the public.

With this in mind, I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Cathy Ramsey

Mr. Dave and Rita Cross  
116 Schooner Dr  
Lakeway, TX 78738-1003

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

We write to voice our concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future!

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects. Incredible!

We care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. We urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan!

We thank you kindly!

Sincerely,  
Mr. Dave and Rita Cross

Mrs. Brenda J Gitter  
6310 Ledge Mountain Dr  
Austin, TX 78731-3741

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

As a resident of Austin and noticing how my neighbors waste precious water, cities can do a better job. We must protect wildlife and agriculture while cities should better utilize their water resources. If you could only see the water running down my street every morning from homes watering their lawns regardless what day of the week...

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Brenda J Gitter

Ms. Marisa Morales  
16807 Black Kettle Dr  
Leander, TX 78641-3300

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Marisa Morales  
Leander TX 78641

Sincerely,  
Ms. Marisa Morales

Ms. Sue Schwaller  
502 E 12th St  
Houston, TX 77008-7008

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

Fresh water inflows are vital to fish and wildlife all along the gulf coast. It is important to me that water plans be written carefully and thoughtfully to care for humans and the wildlife. I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sue Schwaller



Mr. Raul Bustillo  
3909 Aggie Dr  
Bay City, TX 77414-4613

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Four reservoirs are not the answer for Matagorda County future water needs. We are looking at importing food in the near future if reservoirs are a reality for Matagorda County. Same as Mexico does imports food. Can' feed its people. Visit Israel if want to know about water needs its a desert country.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Raul Bustillo

Dr. Emily Seldomridge  
4300 Bay Area Blvd  
Apt 3834  
Houston, TX 77058-1146

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

Although Matagorda Bay is resilient, it may potentially be on the verge of peril because of future decreased freshwater inflows with increased projected population, commerce, and industry. Protecting vital freshwater inflows to Matagorda Bay, as well as protecting instream flows in its tributaries, is key to the continued health and productivity of Matagorda Bay. These inflows help produce a normal range of salinities in the bay and provide inputs of beneficial nutrients and sediments. Excess projects and strategies create disincentives for water conservation and cause unnecessary environmental, financial, and social costs.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Emily Seldomridge

Mrs. Brigid Berger  
206 Birdsall St  
Houston, TX 77007-8108

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Brigid Berger  
206 Birdsall  
Houston, Texas 77007

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Brigid Berger

Ms. Pauline Parker  
900 Chicon St  
Austin, TX 78702-2753

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

900 Chicon Street  
Austin, TX 78702

Sincerely,  
Ms. Pauline Parker

Mr. Jeffrey Bean  
2515 Riverlawn Dr  
Kingwood, TX 77339-2435

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

We must be mindful as we plan for the future that maintaining our region's natural habitat and beauty are what will make living here worthwhile.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jeffrey Bean

Mr. Ernest Henslee  
2522 Woodbury Dr  
San Antonio, TX 78217-5731

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Please correct this plan to allow water needs for wildlife and fish.

Sincerely,  
Ernest Henslee  
2522 Woodbury Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78217-5731  
(Cell) 210-792-2089

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ernest Henslee

Ms. Johanna Arendt  
601 Nelray Blvd  
Austin, TX 78751-1045

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Johanna Arendt

Ms. Beverly Walker  
1602 Teepee Trl  
Kingsland, TX 78639-9574

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

The plan must be improved.

I agree with any actions preventing more assaults on the planet and wish to encourage long-term thinking over greed, industrial pollution, and "progress" which devolves into tax-payers trying to clean up capitalists' messes.

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Beverly Walker



Ms. Jane Tillman  
7509 Parkview Cir  
Austin, TX 78731-1125

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future. Our quality of life depends on a healthy functioning ecosystem which includes fish and wildlife such as the endangered Whooping Crane.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jane Tillman

Dr. Thomas La Point  
1900 Highland Park Cir  
Denton, TX 76205-6932

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I am deeply concerned about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Thomas La Point

Mr. James Cravens  
PO Box 1005  
Refugio, TX 78377-1005

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

This is to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). I urge you to consider the long range implications for all parties. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have sustainable groundwater, flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan. Please look at the situation through long range eyes that can see beyond ten or fifteen years.

Thank you for your consideration,

Sincerely,  
Mr. James Cravens

Mrs. D Dziak  
15204 Mandarin Xing  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-3052

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. D Dziak

Miss Liz Dean  
330 Heart Springs Rd  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-2432

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Liz Dean

Mrs. Amanda Fuller  
2408 Kapalua Pl  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-7949

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Amanda Fuller

Mr. Austin Neal  
1106 Northwestern Ave  
Austin, TX 78702-2861

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Austin Neal

Mrs. Lilia Valdez  
11316 Jollyville Rd  
Austin, TX 78759-5941

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Lilia Valdez



Mr. Alan Holt  
PO Box 2183  
Manchaca, TX 78652-2183

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Alan Holt

Mrs. Mary Khan  
11901 Tedford St  
Austin, TX 78753-2131

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Mary Khan

Mr. Frank Patterson  
8602 Karling Dr  
Austin, TX 78724-1802

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Frank Patterson

Mr. Christopher Dowling  
4009 Highland Dr  
Austin, TX 78734-2054

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Christopher Dowling

Mr. Christopher Phillips  
2913 Hunter Rd Apt 1113  
San Marcos, TX 78666-6458

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Christopher Phillips

Mrs. Heather Miller  
4805 Enchanted Ln  
Austin, TX 78745-1712

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Heather Miller

Dr. Susan Deans-Smith  
13800 Pecan Holw  
Leander, TX 78641-7624

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Susan Deans-Smith

Mrs. Sharon Bramblett  
4612 Duval St  
Austin, TX 78751-3206

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Sharon Bramblett



Ms. Gina Obrien  
202 Jennifer Ln  
Bastrop, TX 78602-6656

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Gina Obrien

Ms. Dee Dunseith  
2501 Louis Henna Blvd  
Round Rock, TX 78664-5740

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Dee Dunseith

Mr. Terry Owings  
1911 Mockingbird Ln  
Leander, TX 78641-2206

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Terry Owings

Mr. Matt Morgan  
715 Windsong Trl  
West Lake Hills, TX 78746-3539

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Matt Morgan

Ms. Kara Canipe  
1502 Chippeway Ln  
Austin, TX 78745-3721

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kara Canipe

Mr. Mark Aflatooni  
PO Box 28143  
Austin, TX 78755-8143

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Mark Aflatooni

Ms. Rainbow Di Benedetto  
7708 Waldon Dr  
Austin, TX 78750-8264

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Rainbow Di Benedetto

Mr. Thomas W. Cranston  
114 Long Hollow Rd  
Elgin, TX 78621-5525

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Thomas W. Cranston



Mr. Brook Heimbaugh  
11202 Alhambra Dr  
Austin, TX 78759-5001

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Brook Heimbaugh

Ms. Irene Martinez  
17604 Klamath Falls Dr  
Round Rock, TX 78681-3521

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Irene Martinez

Ms. Crystal Mitchell  
309 Misty Wood  
Bertram, TX 78605-3776

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Crystal Mitchell

Mr. Glenn Schuetz  
1400b Cinnamon Path  
# B  
Austin, TX 78704-4869

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Glenn Schuetz

Ms. Sheila Chaffins  
109 Seneca Dr  
Burnet, TX 78611-5969

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sheila Chaffins

Dr. Steven Riley  
17309 Montana Falls Dr  
Round Rock, TX 78681-3581

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Steven Riley

Ms. Chantal Eldridge  
6526 Needham Ln  
Austin, TX 78739-1512

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Chantal Eldridge

Mr. Steve Kuehner  
1811 Morrow St  
Austin, TX 78757-1233

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Steve Kuehner



Mrs. Ingrid Ableidinger  
313  
Austin, TX 78732

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Ingrid Ableidinger

Mrs. Tanya Kasper  
971 Taylor Ranch Rd  
Wimberley, TX 78676-4133

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Tanya Kasper

Dr. John Lemaux  
1404 E 13th St  
Austin, TX 78702-1128

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. John Lemaux

Mr. Steve Sivley  
3116 Wheeler St  
Austin, TX 78705-2816

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Steve Sivley

Dr. Gloria Gannaway  
3002 Oak Park Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-4615

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Gloria Gannaway

Mrs. Jeannie Smothers  
108 S Olive St  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624-4736

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Jeannie Smothers

Ms. melanie rushing

., TX 78636

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. melanie rushing

Mr. Wade Russell  
107 Bob Estes Cv  
Round Rock, TX 78664-4028

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Wade Russell



Mrs. Lindsey Caudill  
8518 Ganttcrest Dr  
Austin, TX 78749-3516

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Lindsey Caudill

Mr. Gregory Berry  
903 Park Village Cv  
Austin, TX 78758-5812

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Gregory Berry

Mrs. Marlene Beldin  
2300 Waterway Bnd  
Austin, TX 78728-4508

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marlene Beldin

Mrs. Frances Weller  
19012 Double Canyon Dr  
Jonestown, TX 78645-9655

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Frances Weller

Ms. Elizabeth Miller  
2500 Louis Henna Blvd Apt 3301  
Round Rock, TX 78664-5776

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Elizabeth Miller

Mr. Michael McCurdy  
321 Saddleback Rd  
Austin, TX 78737-4570

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Michael McCurdy

Ms. Claire McKay  
1417 Dwyce Dr  
Austin, TX 78757-2515

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Claire McKay

Mrs. Glory Arroyos  
3100 Garden Villa Ln  
Austin, TX 78704-6105

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Glory Arroyos



Ms. Kathleen Robertson  
6317 Zadock Woods Dr  
Austin, TX 78749-2609

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kathleen Robertson

Mr. Nick Bohmann  
211 Oakleaf Dr  
Sunrise Beach, TX 78643-9206

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Nick Bohmann

Ms. Carol Fly  
2205 Broughton Ct  
Austin, TX 78727-3143

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Carol Fly

Ms. Eren Giles  
3302 Rosefinch Trl  
Austin, TX 78746-6640

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Eren Giles

Mrs. jennifer anderson  
1611 Alta Vista Ave  
Austin, TX 78704-3111

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. jennifer anderson

Mrs. Julita Zaborovsky  
7006 Windridge Cv  
Austin, TX 78759-7007

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Julita Zaborovsky

Ms. Jane Jatinen  
307 N Cuernavaca Dr  
Apt F  
Austin, TX 78733-3244

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jane Jatinen

Mr. James D Johnson  
5903 Bull Creek Rd  
Austin, TX 78757-3101

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. James D Johnson



Mrs. Claire Bush  
1124 Clayton Ln  
Apt L  
Austin, TX 78723-1012

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Claire Bush

Ms. Stacey Mead  
2104 E Anderson Ln  
Apt 1813  
Austin, TX 78752-1962

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Stacey Mead

Ms. Iris Haro  
258 Engineers Pass  
Jarrell, TX 76537-1695

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Iris Haro

Ms. Janine Child  
1118 Reagan Ter  
Austin, TX 78704-2637

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Janine Child

Ms. Nancy Harris  
7501 Aspen Brook Dr  
Austin, TX 78744-1759

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Nancy Harris

Ms. Jeanne Devine  
10809 Desert Willow Loop  
Austin, TX 78748-4027

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jeanne Devine

Mr. Jim Hill  
PO Box 162602  
Austin, TX 78716-2602

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jim Hill

Mrs. Maryellen Sherrod  
201 Hunters Crossing Blvd  
Bastrop, TX 78602-3972

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Maryellen Sherrod



Miss Louisa Morris  
7 Concord Cir  
Austin, TX 78737-9072

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Louisa Morris

Ms. Bonnie Lynn MacKinnon  
1603 S Elm St  
Georgetown, TX 78626-6930

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Bonnie Lynn MacKinnon

Mrs. Lorelei O'Malley  
12 Sonata Cir  
Wimberley, TX 78676-2011

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Lorelei O'Malley

Mrs. Holly Smothers  
2303 W Riviera Dr  
Cedar Park, TX 78613-4605

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Holly Smothers

Ms. Zulma Gregory  
7905 San Felipe Blvd Apt 116  
Austin, TX 78729-7638

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Zulma Gregory

Mr. ART IGLESIAS  
PO Box 1247  
Johnson City, TX 78636-1247

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. ART IGLESIAS

Ms. Peggy Krainman  
1801 Warner Ranch Rd Apt 315  
Round Rock, TX 78664-7266

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Peggy Krainman

Mr. JAMES BENNING  
182 Turner Ln  
Paige, TX 78659-4290

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. JAMES BENNING



Ms. Lacey McCormick  
1500 Northridge Dr  
Austin, TX 78723-2522

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Lacey McCormick

Mrs. Sarah Larocca  
3204 Whites Dr  
Austin, TX 78735-6929

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Sarah Larocca

Mr. Theodore Brazeau  
550 Hillview Cir  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3373

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Theodore Brazeau

Miss courtney murphy  
708 W 15th St  
Apt J3  
Georgetown, TX 78626-6660

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss courtney murphy

Ms. Yolanda Torres  
6517 Mitra Dr  
Austin, TX 78739-1900

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Yolanda Torres

Ms. Sally Jacques  
4620 Banister Ln  
Austin, TX 78745-1806

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sally Jacques

Mr. Will Foster  
10708 Sycamore Hills Rd  
Austin, TX 78717-4402

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Will Foster

Ms. Alyssa Cummings  
7611 Tisdale Dr  
Austin, TX 78757-1440

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Alyssa Cummings



Ms. Michelle Brinkman  
7407 Brookhollow Dr  
Austin, TX 78752-2106

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Michelle Brinkman

Ms. Caroline Dawson  
2300 Nueces St  
Apt 222  
Austin, TX 78705-5251

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Caroline Dawson

Ms. Samantha Schou  
106 Kokomo Ln  
Bastrop, TX 78602-5904

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Samantha Schou

Dr. Murray Lerner  
3906 Becker Ave  
Austin, TX 78751-5209

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Murray Lerner

Miss Tiffanay Waller  
811 Sonny Dr  
Leander, TX 78641-2314

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Tiffanay Waller

Ms. Sarah Howe  
2804 Los Alamos Ct  
Round Rock, TX 78665-5675

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Sarah Howe

Mr. William Stone  
6308 Shoal Creek Blvd  
Austin, TX 78757-2724

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. William Stone

Ms. Nell Clowder  
14001 Trail Driver St  
Austin, TX 78737-9522

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Nell Clowder



Ms. Carol Adams  
9504 Glenlake Dr  
Austin, TX 78730-3340

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Carol Adams

Ms. Leslie McCollom  
507 Kingfisher Creek Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-2423

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Leslie McCollom

Ms. M. Susan Lewis  
2811 Lariat Trl  
Austin, TX 78734-2312

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. M. Susan Lewis

Mrs. Kathleen Clark  
103 Sycamore Creek Dr  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3324

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Kathleen Clark

Ms. Katie Applefield  
1219 S Lamar Blvd  
Austin, TX 78704-2305

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Katie Applefield

Mr. Robert Carpenter  
5202 Brookdale Ln  
Austin, TX 78723-4021

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Robert Carpenter

Mr. Marc Lionetti  
405 Battle Bend Blvd  
Austin, TX 78745-2341

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Marc Lionetti

Mr. Jose Augusto Lozano  
606 Candleberry Cir  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-4335

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jose Augusto Lozano



Dr. alan friedman  
1908 Stamford Ln  
Austin, TX 78703-2942

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. alan friedman

Miss Flavia Zaltana  
1421 W Wells Branch Pkwy  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-3228

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Flavia Zaltana

Dr. Amanda Harrison  
1006 Ruth Ave  
Austin, TX 78757-2614

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Amanda Harrison

Mrs. Renee Arvin  
22925 Moulin Dr  
Briarcliff, TX 78669-2322

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Renee Arvin

Mrs. Betty Ferrero  
308 Pecan Ln  
Round Rock, TX 78664-4529

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Betty Ferrero

Mrs. Liz LaFour  
4324 County Road 126  
Van Vleck, TX 77482-6140

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Liz LaFour

Mrs. Simone Dail  
1714 Samoa Ct  
Pflugerville, TX 78660-8160

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Simone Dail

Ms. Julianne Compere  
245Glenn View Drive  
Blanco, TX 78696

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Julianne Compere



Mr. James Flanagan  
181 Mamalu Dr  
Bastrop, TX 78602-6343

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. James Flanagan

Mr. Ken Box  
1117 W 9th St  
Austin, TX 78703-4925

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ken Box

Ms. Dorinda Scott  
1809 Treadwell St  
Austin, TX 78704-2147

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Dorinda Scott

Ms. Dianne Midgette  
3206 Dancy St  
Austin, TX 78722-2219

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Dianne Midgette

Mr. Michael Jones  
313 Lone Oak Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-5238

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Michael Jones

Mr. Marco Medrani  
3943 Lord Byron Cir  
Round Rock, TX 78664-3933

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Marco Medrani

Mrs. Donna Monroe  
9229 Spicebrush Dr  
Austin, TX 78759-7750

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Donna Monroe

Ms. Stephanie Aguilar  
2005 Brushy Creek Rd  
Round Rock, TX 78664-9400

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Stephanie Aguilar



Dr. Danilo Udovicki  
5101 Single Shot Cir  
Austin, TX 78723-6147

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Danilo Udovicki

Ms. Deborah Miller  
5306 Abingdon Pl  
Austin, TX 78723-3117

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Deborah Miller

Mrs. Madeline Dowdy  
16809 Cree Lake Ct  
Leander, TX 78641-3310

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Madeline Dowdy

Ms. CLYDE-LINDA MATTHEWS  
1506 S Interstate 35  
Apt 1311  
San Marcos, TX 78666-6047

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. CLYDE-LINDA MATTHEWS

Ms. Amanda McKnight  
805 Nile St  
Austin, TX 78702-2933

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Amanda McKnight

Mr. Elliot Mason  
7200 Easy Wind Dr Unit 3006  
Austin, TX 78752-0002

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Elliot Mason

Ms. Glenda Collins  
7024 Kings Row Apt 3  
Austin, TX 78746-5075

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Glenda Collins

Ms. Anne Chenu  
2614 Deerfoot Trl  
Austin, TX 78704-2716

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Anne Chenu



Mr. James Lowe  
PO Box 978  
Manor, TX 78653-0978

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. James Lowe

Mrs. Michelle Johnson  
3809 Cypress Point Cv  
Round Rock, TX 78664-4051

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Michelle Johnson

Ms. Judith Stueve  
228 Pine Canyon Dr  
Smithville, TX 78957-2278

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Judith Stueve

Ms. olivia blond  
4505 Duval St Apt 354  
Austin, TX 78751-3231

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. olivia blond

Ms. Robbe Brunner  
4509 Rosedale Ave  
Austin, TX 78756-3027

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Robbe Brunner

Ms. LISA STEVENS  
12032 Lincolnshire Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-2213

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. LISA STEVENS

Mrs. Merrie Tomlinson  
8005 Caribou Parke Cv  
Austin, TX 78726-4020

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Merrie Tomlinson

Miss Stephanie Kaplan  
9218 Balcones Club Dr Apt 824  
Austin, TX 78750-2751

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Stephanie Kaplan



Ms. Brandy Fontenot  
312 Wegstrom St  
Hutto, TX 78634-3304

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Brandy Fontenot

Mrs. Gin Hurst  
3512 Greenway St  
Austin, TX 78705-1818

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Gin Hurst

Mrs. Gelinda Schmidt  
12305 Taylor Draper  
Austin, TX 79759

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Gelinda Schmidt

Ms. Janet Delaney  
5406 Western Hills Dr  
Austin, TX 78731-4824

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Janet Delaney

Mrs. Peggy Cope  
2108 Zephyr Ln  
Round Rock, TX 78664-7044

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Peggy Cope

Ms. Natalia Stadelbauer  
7020 Colberg Ct  
Austin, TX 78749-4184

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Natalia Stadelbauer

Mr. Alex King  
7211 Easy Wind Dr  
Austin, TX 78752-2364

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Alex King

Mr. Charles Dickey  
2004 Zach Scott St  
Austin, TX 78723-5399

Sep 11, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Charles Dickey



Mr. Vince Mendieta  
6005 Cherry Creek Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-3421

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Vince Mendieta

Ms. Lauren Glover  
306 W 7th St  
Taylor, TX 76574-3256

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Lauren Glover

Mrs. Bennie Scott  
300 Taylor St  
Smithville, TX 78957-2527

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Bennie Scott

Mr. Alex Herrera  
9420 Bradner Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-5730

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Alex Herrera

Ms. Kaiba White  
1307 Barton Hills Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-8816

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Kaiba White

Ms. marcia torney  
1114 Ascot St  
Georgetown, TX 78626-7660

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. marcia torney

Mr. Mark Wilson  
4311 Sinclair Ave  
Austin, TX 78756-3218

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Mark Wilson

Mr. Steven Rodriguez  
1024 High Grove Rd  
Cedar Creek, TX 78612-4861

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Steven Rodriguez



Ms. Anne Burnham  
43 Rainey St  
Austin, TX 78701-4426

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Anne Burnham

Ms. geraldine crapuche  
22 rue andré chénier  
wanda, TX 78960

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. geraldine crapuche

Ms. Della Fernandez  
1304 Mariposa Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-4400

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Della Fernandez

Mr. Joe Rogers  
PO Box 2509  
Austin, TX 78768-2509

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Joe Rogers

Mr. Ryan Matthews  
4205 Speedway  
Austin, TX 78751-3769

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ryan Matthews

Ms. Andrea Arsola  
PO Box 691  
Matagorda, TX 77457-0691

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Andrea Arsola

Mrs. Arden Riordan  
1039 Verbena Dr  
Austin, TX 78750-1405

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Arden Riordan

Mr. Bryan Lowry  
4019 Briones St  
Austin, TX 78723-4040

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Bryan Lowry



Ms. Nina Davis  
122 Spellbrook Ln  
Lakeway, TX 78734-4604

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Nina Davis

Mr. naython williams  
13003 Campos Dr  
Austin, TX 78727-7043

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. naython williams

Ms. Lindsay Dofelmier  
150 Sabine St  
Apt 217  
Houston, TX 77007-8357

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Lindsay Dofelmier

Ms. Annette Spanhel  
1081 Lonesome Trl  
Driftwood, TX 78619-9751

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Annette Spanhel

Dr. Heather Brandon  
1508 Quail Crest Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-5025

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Heather Brandon

Mrs. Mitzi Jones  
3505 GreatbValley Dr.  
Cedar Park, TX 78613

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Mitzi Jones

Ms. CHRISTINE TASHJIAN  
10620 N Platt River Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-2348

Sep 12, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. CHRISTINE TASHJIAN

Ms. Donna Darling  
9910 Lake Ridge Dr  
Austin, TX 78733-3123

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Donna Darling



Mrs. Vicki Davis  
7610 Ingrid Dr  
Elgin, TX 78621-5203

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Vicki Davis

Mrs. Nicole Artnak  
10015 Lake Creek Pkwy Apt 526  
Austin, TX 78729-1729

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Nicole Artnak

Ms. Rebne Karchefsky  
1102 Winecup Ct  
Leander, TX 78641-8740

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Rebne Karchefsky

Ms. C Wolfe  
1202 Marcy St  
Austin, TX 78745-1031

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. C Wolfe

Ms. Melissa Sellars  
1716 Nash Ave  
# B  
Austin, TX 78704-3334

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Melissa Sellars

Mrs. Rochelle Miller  
333 Ella Ln  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3550

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Rochelle Miller

Mr. Chris Grigassy  
2304 Riverside Farms Rd  
Austin, TX 78741-5334

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Chris Grigassy

Miss Michelle McClendon  
8425 Seminary Ridge Dr  
Austin, TX 78745-7537

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Michelle McClendon



Mrs. Marisa Schmidt  
800 W 38th St  
Apt 3306  
Austin, TX 78705-1393

Sep 13, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marisa Schmidt

Mrs. ceci lozano  
4709 Pewter Ln  
Austin, TX 78744-2936

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. ceci lozano

Ms. Ruth K Todd  
408 Northcross Rd  
Georgetown, TX 78628-3000

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Ruth K Todd

Mrs. Claire Bush  
1124 Clayton Ln Apt L  
Austin, TX 78723-1012

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Claire Bush

Ms. Annie Kellough  
12303 Blue Water Dr  
Austin, TX 78758-2802

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Annie Kellough

Ms. Jennifer Ellis  
2108 La Casa Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-4723

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Jennifer Ellis

Ms. Patricia Marshall  
20605 County Road 25  
Damon, TX 77430-8531

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Patricia Marshall

Mrs. Sharon Sewell  
8156 Anglin Drive  
Fort Worth, TX 76140

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Sharon Sewell



Mr. Jon Ellis  
2108 La Casa Dr  
Austin, TX 78704-4723

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Jon Ellis

Mr. David Chimene  
11102 Leafwood Ln  
Austin, TX 78750-3464

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. David Chimene

Mr. Tom Bowers  
310 Bulian Ln  
Austin, TX 78746-5419

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Tom Bowers

Dr. Vincent Fonseca  
405 W Magnolia Ave  
San Antonio, TX 78212-3219

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. Vincent Fonseca

Mr. Carmen Druke  
746 E 19th St  
Houston, TX 77008-4472

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Carmen Druke

Mr. Steve Box  
Holiday Lane  
Port Lavaca, TX 77979

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Steve Box

Mrs. Alanna Dragomanovich  
3809 S Congress Ave Apt 121  
Austin, TX 78704-8015

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Alanna Dragomanovich

Miss Sally Capps  
PO Box 323  
Mason, TX 76856-0323

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Sally Capps



Ms. Frances Patch  
2213 Tanglevine Dr  
Austin, TX 78748-6150

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Frances Patch

Mrs. Carolyn Boydston  
5001 Ranch Road 165  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-4712

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Carolyn Boydston

Mr. Greg Sells  
3300 Parker Ln  
Apt 258  
Austin, TX 78741-6942

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Greg Sells

Mr. Ron Duke  
2074 Highway 39  
Hunt, TX 78024-3408

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Ron Duke

Mr. Danny Hoagland  
3741 William Dehaes Dr  
Apt 815  
Irving, TX 75038-8910

Sep 14, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Danny Hoagland

Dr. John Carlson  
306 S Cassidy Dr  
Georgetown, TX 78628-7117

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Dr. John Carlson

Mrs. Sharon McKemie  
4645 Penbrook Ct  
Plano, TX 75024-2174

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Sharon McKemie

Mrs. Norma Morgan  
7 Halford Dr  
Heath, TX 75032-7605

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Norma Morgan



Ms. Toni Miles  
265 County Road 2668  
Mineola, TX 75773-4715

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Toni Miles

Ms. Meg Haenn  
901 Longview Cir  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3523

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Meg Haenn

Mr. Bill Holt  
7407 Scenic Brook Dr  
Austin, TX 78736-3021

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Bill Holt

Mrs. Barbara Richert  
706 Chimney Rock St  
Lufkin, TX 75904-7513

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Barbara Richert

Ms. Maria Williamson  
17107 Cutter Way  
Crosby, TX 77532-4504

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Maria Williamson

Mrs. Marijane Lipscomb  
2150 Haack Ln  
Brenham, TX 77833-1274

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Marijane Lipscomb

Ms. Susan Sessions  
130 Woodhill Rd  
Kerrville, TX 78028-7329

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Susan Sessions

Ms. Rebecca Johnston  
806 Hazelton St  
Apt A  
San Marcos, TX 78666-3190

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Rebecca Johnston



Mrs. Donna Hull  
19018 Venture Dr  
Lago Vista, TX 78645-8531

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Donna Hull

Ms. Brenda Taylor  
12117 Emerald Oaks Dr  
Austin, TX 78739-4803

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Brenda Taylor

Ms. Lori Clendennen  
1605 Sunnyvale St  
Austin, TX 78741-2553

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Lori Clendennen

Mrs. Judith Morris  
Golf Vista Dr  
Austin, TX 78730-3564

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Judith Morris

Miss Lindsey Gumz  
2914 Aftonshire Way Apt 19204  
Austin, TX 78748-5848

Sep 15, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Miss Lindsey Gumz

Mr. Dale Bulla  
7202 Foxtree Cv  
Austin, TX 78750-7932

Sep 16, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Dale Bulla

Mr. Michael Wallick  
2401 Comburg Castle Way  
Austin, TX 78748-5259

Sep 16, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. Michael Wallick

Mr. James Dickson  
1518 Barton Springs Rd Trlr 77  
Austin, TX 78704-1052

Sep 16, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mr. James Dickson



Mrs. Ann Connell  
PO Box 39  
Driftwood, TX 78619-0039

Sep 16, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. Ann Connell

Ms. Ryan Fleming  
5108 Eilers Ave  
Austin, TX 78751-2113

Sep 16, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Ryan Fleming

Ms. Donna Piercy  
3602 Biscay Dr  
Arlington, TX 76016-2903

Sep 16, 2015

Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp  
TX

Subject: Region K Water Plan must consider needs of fish and wildlife

Dear Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Grp,

I write to voice my concerns about the short-comings of the draft Lower Colorado Regional Water Plan (Region K). The Plan fails to provide for the water needs of fish and wildlife. We need a comprehensive plan that considers ALL needs if we are to have flowing rivers, healthy bays, and fish and wildlife in our children's future.

Additionally, instead of this draft Plan being a carefully chosen selection of water supply projects that will meet projected water needs, it is a laundry list of projects that puts fish and wildlife at risk due to the potential for de-watering our aquifers and rivers for unneeded water supply projects.

I care deeply about the future of this region's natural heritage. I urge you to work diligently to correct these shortfalls before finalizing the Region K Water Plan.

Sincerely,  
Ms. Donna Piercy

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## **ATTACHMENT L**

### **Environment Texas Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



Environment Texas  
815 Brazos St. Suite 600  
Austin, Texas 78701

September 15, 2015

Ms. Stacy Pandey  
Region K Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, TX 78767

*via e-mail stacy.pandey@lcra.org*

Re: Comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Plan

Dear Region K Administrative Agent, Stacy Pandey:

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the Initially Prepared Region K water plan. While I appreciate what Region K has already done, both in the past and in the current draft of the 2016 proposed plan to promote water conservation, I offer the following comments to avoid a plan that causes environmental damage to Texas' rivers, forests and other sensitive natural areas and makes insufficient use of water efficiency and conservation.

- (1) The Region K plan should only include water projects that help meet the projected water shortages in the region. We should not include any plans that are in excess of our projected water needs.
- (2) The population is growing, the climate is changing and the drought is likely to return. As a result, Region K planners should be focused on developing stronger water conservation strategies, not weaker. I recommend that Region K use the water conservation strategy from the 2012 Region K plan. This is in line with state recommendations and many cities across Texas have shown that this is feasible.
- (3) To create a truly comprehensive water plan, the Region K planners must find a way to account for and plan for the water that will be needed to maintain the environmental flows that are necessary for the health of our wildlife, including plants and fish. The Colorado River and its tributaries connect all the communities in Region K and are an essential part of our fabric. Without healthy rivers and streams, our entire region is less healthy. As this region continues to grow and water demands increase this is even more urgent. Please find a way to address this hole in the planning process.

I respectfully request that you consider the above comments in order to develop a regional water plan that prioritizes conservation and the health of our ecosystem and our economy over the development of unnecessary projects.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 2016 Region K IPP.

Sincerely,

Sara E. Smith, JD  
Staff Attorney  
Environment Texas

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



**ATTACHMENT M**

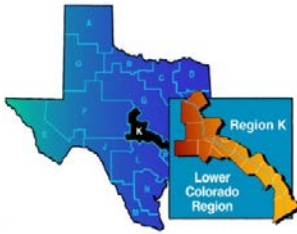
**Region K Comment Response Letters to Public Comments**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

## **Region K Comment Response Letters Addressing Public Comments Resulting in Changes to Final 2016 Region K Water Plan**

- 1. Central Texas Water Coalition Comment Response – New Appendix on Highland Lakes in Chapter 1**
- 2. City of Buda Comment Response – Direct Potable Reuse Strategy**
- 3. City of Marble Falls Comment Response – Direct Reuse Strategy**
- 4. Dave Lindsay Comment Response – New Section on Inflows to Highland Lakes in Chapter 8**
- 5. Goldthwaite Channel Dam Comment Response (general) – Removal of Goldthwaite Channel Dam as a Recommended Water Management Strategy**
- 6. Hays County Pipeline Strategy (general) – Modification to Recommended Hays County Pipeline Strategy and Removal of Alternative Version**
- 7. LCRA Comment Response – Multiple Text Changes**
- 8. Mary Cunningham Comment Response - New Appendix on Highland Lakes in Chapter 1 and Removal of Goldthwaite Channel Dam as a Recommended Water Management Strategy**
- 9. National Wildlife Federation Comment Response – Recommendation of Unique Stream Segments**
- 10. Sierra Club Comment Response – Recommendation of Unique Stream Segments**
- 11. STPNOC Comment Response – Water Right Permit Amendment**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Ms. Jo Karr Tedder  
President  
Central Texas Water Coalition  
P.O. Box 328  
Spicewood, Tx 78669

Dear Ms. Tedder:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. Per your comment regarding the addition of the provided Appendix to Chapter 1, the LCRWPG approved the addition of "The Highland Lakes: History and Social and Economic Importance" as a new Appendix to Chapter 1 of the final 2016 Region K Water Plan. No other changes to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan were made based on your comments. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



Lower Colorado River Authority, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Mr. Brian Lillibridge  
Water Specialist  
City of Buda  
P.O. Box 1218  
Buda, TX 78610

Dear Mr. Lillibridge:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

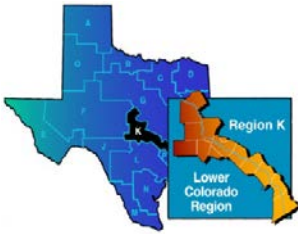
The LCRWPG considered your comment at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. The LCRWPG did not approve the inclusion of your Direct Potable Reuse project as a recommended water management strategy in the 2016 Region K Water Plan, but did approve its inclusion as an alternative water management strategy. Please continue to update the LCRWPG on the status of your project, and the LCRWPG will be happy to consider moving your project to "recommended" status in the future.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Mr. Mike Hodge  
City Manager  
City of Marble Falls  
800 Third Street  
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Dear Mr. Hodge:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comment at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. The LCRWPG approved the inclusion of your Direct Reuse project as a recommended water management strategy in the 2016 Region K Water Plan, but the distribution-level costs you provided in your comment could not be included in the plan. The TWDB does not allow for distribution-level costs in regional water planning.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Mr. David Lindsay  
2509 Sailpoint Drive  
Spicewood, TX 78669

Dear Mr. Lindsay:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. The final 2016 Region K Water Plan includes the new section on inflows to the Highland Lakes in Chapter 8.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group





## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Dear Region K Stakeholder:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comment regarding the Goldthwaite Channel Dam at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. The LCRWPG made the decision at the October 14<sup>th</sup> meeting to remove the Goldthwaite Channel Dam project as a recommended water management strategy in the 2016 Region K Water Plan.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Dear Region K Stakeholder:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

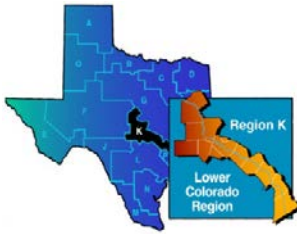
The LCRWPG considered your comment regarding the Hays County Pipeline project at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. After discussion with Hays County officials and Region L, Region K modified the recommended pipeline strategy in the 2016 Region K Water Plan to reflect a main pipeline from Kyle to Wimberley, with a branch pipeline to Dripping Springs off of the main pipeline. Region K does not propose pipeline routes, but for plan costing purposes, the branch to Dripping Springs was assumed to follow FM 150. In addition, the alternative version of the Hays County pipeline that assumed the use of water purchased from Forestar was removed from the 2016 Region K Water Plan.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

**VOTING MEMBERS**

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reager  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

**COUNTIES**

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

Mr. David Wheelock, PE  
Manager, Water Supply Planning  
LCRA  
P.O. Box 220  
Austin, TX 78767

Dear Mr. Wheelock:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

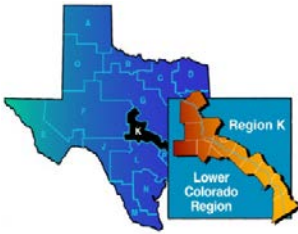
The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. Your comments resulted in modifications to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan using your suggested language changes, with the exception of three comments requesting changes in Chapter 5 of the plan. No changes were made to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan as a result of your comments related to sprinkler irrigation on page 5-27, drought management costs on page 5-117, and Fayette County steam-electric shortages on page 5-37. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Judge Mary Cunningham  
Llano County Judge  
801 Ford Street  
Llano, TX 78643

Dear Judge Cunningham:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

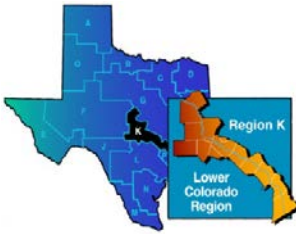
The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. The final 2016 Region K Water Plan includes the addition of "The Highland Lakes: History and Social and Economic Importance" as a new Appendix to Chapter 1 of the final 2016 Region K Water Plan. Additionally, the Goldthwaite Channel Dam project has been removed as a recommended water management strategy in the final 2016 Region K Water Plan.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Mr. Myron Hess  
Manager, Texas Water Program / Counsel  
National Wildlife Federation  
mhess@nwf.org

Dear Mr. Hess:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. Per your comment regarding the recommendation of unique stream segments, the LCRWPG has added language to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan recommending the unique stream segments that have been included in previous regional water plans. No other changes to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan were made based on your comments. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



Lower Colorado River Authority, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Ms. Jennifer Walker  
Water Resources Coordinator  
Sierra Club, Lone Star Chapter  
jennifer.walker@sierraclub.org

Dear Ms. Walker:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. Per your comment regarding the recommendation of unique stream segments, the LCRWPG has added language to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan recommending the unique stream segments that have been included in previous regional water plans. No other changes to the final 2016 Region K Water Plan were made based on your comments. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Mr. John Hoffman  
STPNOC  
jphoffman@stpegs.com

Dear Mr. Hoffman:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comment at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting. The LCRWPG approved the inclusion of your Water Right Permit Amendment project as a recommended water management strategy in the 2016 Region K Water Plan.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



**Region K Comment Response Letters Addressing Public Comments That  
Resulted in No Changes to Final 2016 Region K Water Plan**

- 1. Environment Texas Comment Response**
- 2. Hill Country Alliance Comment Response**
- 3. National Wildlife Federation Members Comment Response**
- 4. Sierra Club Member Comment Response**
- 5. Comment Response to Commenters for All Other Topics That Resulted in No Changes to the 2016 Region K**

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Ms. Sara E. Smith, JD  
Staff Attorney  
Environment Texas  
815 Brazos St. Suite 600  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ms. Smith:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting, but no changes were recommended to the 2016 Region K Water Plan. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

November 12, 2015

Mr. Charlie Flatten  
Water Policy Program Manager  
Hill Country Alliance  
15315 Highway 71 West  
Bee Cave, Texas 78738

Dear Mr. Flatten:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting, but no changes were recommended to the 2016 Region K Water Plan. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Dear Region K Stakeholder:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting, but no changes were recommended to the 2016 Region K Water Plan. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Dear Region K Stakeholder:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting, but no changes were recommended to the 2016 Region K Water Plan. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group



## VOTING MEMBERS

John Burke, Chair  
Jim Barho, Vice-Chair  
Teresa Lutes,  
Secretary  
Jim Brasher  
John T. Dupnik  
Ronald G. Fieseler  
Ronald Gertson  
Lauri Gillam  
Karen Haschke  
John Hoffman  
Barbara Johnson  
Donna Klaeger  
Doug Powell  
Mike Reagor  
W.A. Roeder  
Rob Ruggiero  
Charles Shell  
Haskell Simon  
James Sultemeir  
Byron Theodosis  
Jim Totten  
Paul Tybor  
David Van Dresar  
Jennifer Walker  
David Wheelock

## COUNTIES

Bastrop  
Blanco  
Burnet  
Colorado  
Fayette  
Gillespie  
Hays (partial)  
Llano  
Matagorda  
Mills  
San Saba  
Travis  
Wharton (partial)  
Williamson (partial)

**Lower Colorado River Authority**, Administrative Agent  
P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767  
(512) 473-3200, Fax (512) 473-4026

November 12, 2015

Dear Region K Stakeholder:

Thank you for your comments on the 2016 Region K Initially Prepared Water Plan (IPP). The Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group (LCRWPG) appreciates your concern for the development of comprehensive regional water plans and their role in Texas's future.

The LCRWPG considered your comments at the October 14<sup>th</sup> Region K planning group meeting, but no changes were recommended to the 2016 Region K Water Plan. Your comments may be considered further during the pre-planning meeting for the 5<sup>th</sup> regional water planning cycle to develop the 2021 Region K Water Plan. This meeting will likely be held in early 2016.

We appreciate you taking the time to participate in the regional water planning process and provide comments on the 2016 Region K IPP. We encourage you to continue to participate in future planning cycles.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Burke".

John E. Burke, Chairman  
Lower Colorado Regional Water Planning Group

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**